

Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
Division of Minerals
William C. Brice, Director

**Results from Chemical Analyses and Mineralogical Investigations
of Heavy Mineral Concentrate Samples Collected
from Glaciofluvial Sediments in Minnesota**

Test and Pilot Study Results

By

S.L. Nelson¹, S.J. Sutley², and R.B. Tripp²

A Cooperative Project

of the

¹Minnesota Department of Natural Resources
Division of Minerals

and the

²United States Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado

Open-File Report MnDNR-284

1991

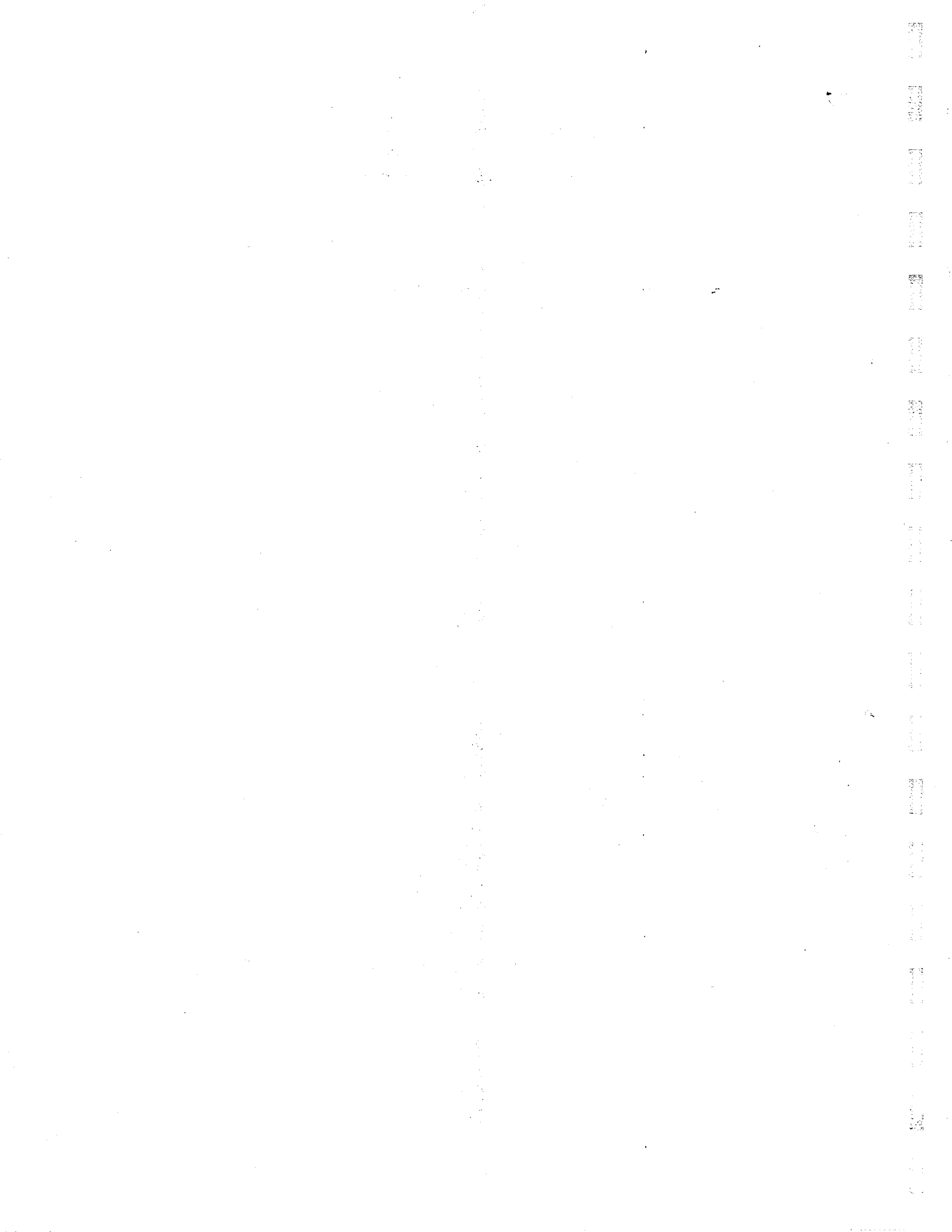


Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Study Area	1
Methodology	
Sample Medium and Sampling Strategy	1
Sample Collection	2
Sample Preparation	2
Chemical Analyses	6
Fire Assay	6
Semiquantitative Emission Spectroscopy	7
Cyanide Leach Assay	7
Mineralogical Techniques	7
Optical Mineralogy	7
X-Ray Diffraction	7
Thin Section Point Counts	7
Electron Microprobe Analysis	9
Descriptions of the Data Tables	9
Acknowledgements	10
Data Tables	11
References	89
Appendix A. Generalized bedrock geologic map of Minnesota	90
Appendix B. Generalized depth to bedrock map of Minnesota	93
Appendix C. Underlying bedrock map unit symbols and depth to bedrock for the test and pilot study sample sites	94
Appendix D. Explanation of bedrock map unit symbols (as shown in Appendix C)	96
Appendix E. Map portraying site locations where gold values were detected in the heavy mineral concentrate samples by one or more of the following methods: fire assay (data values ≥ 100 ppb), semiquantitative emission spectroscopy (data values ≥ 100 ppm), or observed optically	100
Appendix F. Map portraying site locations where platinum and palladium were detected in the heavy mineral concentrate samples by fire assay analysis (data values ≥ 4 ppb)	101

Illustrations

Figure 1. Study area location, Minnesota	1
Figure 2. Generalized Quaternary geology of Minnesota	3
Figure 3. Test and pilot study sample locations, Minnesota	4
Figure 4. Flow chart of procedures used to prepare heavy mineral concentrate samples	5

Tables

Table 1. Lower limits of detection for the fire assay analysis of heavy mineral concentrates	6
Table 2. Lower limits of detection for the spectrographic analysis of heavy mineral concentrates based on a 5-mg sample	8
Table 3. Site locations, surface ownership, and sand/gravel pit activity information for the test and pilot study samples	12
Table 4. Sample numbers arranged by ascending township, range, and section locations	16
Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples	19
Table 6. Volume and weight measurements of various sample fractions for the test and pilot study samples	40
Table 7. Analytical results for the total heavy mineral concentrate samples (before magnetic separations) determined by fire assay analysis	43
Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy	46
Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy	53
Table 10. Analytical results for cyanide leach assay of three pilot study archive samples	63
Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples	64
Table 12. Description of the ore-related, rock forming, and accessory minerals observed optically in the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples	73
Table 13. Quantitative mineralogical point count percentage data results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples	74
Table 14. Mineralogical and chemical data results for apatite minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples	75

Table 15. Mineralogical and chemical data results for monazite minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples 76

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples 80

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

INTRODUCTION

A pilot study using heavy mineral concentrate samples from glaciofluvial sediments was conducted over a broad area of Minnesota by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Minerals, in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Geochemistry in Denver, Colorado. The study examined the heavy mineral fraction of eighty glaciofluvial samples collected from a number of geologically distinctive areas of the state. It evolved from a similar eight-sample test study that was completed in the previous year through a contract with the USGS.

The overall goals of the project were to educate DNR staff in heavy mineral investigative techniques that have been developed and refined by the USGS and to begin to develop heavy mineral baseline data for a portion of the state. The specific pilot study objectives were threefold: 1) to determine reliable, cost-effective sampling methods, concentration techniques, and analytical methods to use in future heavy mineral studies; 2) to determine the presence of heavy minerals of economic value, either semi- or precious metals and stones or industrial minerals, in glaciofluvial deposits that are currently being mined for sand and gravel; and 3) to determine the presence of heavy minerals in glacial sediments that could be used as indicator minerals in regional heavy mineral surveys or used to complement future geochemical terrain surveys.

This open-file report summarizes the sampling strategy and the methods of sample preparation and analysis for the pilot and test study samples and presents the results in table format.

STUDY AREA

The study area consists of a broad rectilinear area that traverses the state from northeast to southwest. The general boundaries of the survey area are delimited by Tower and Norshore Railroad Junction in the north and Ortonville and Granite Falls in the south (Figure 1).

The orientation of the study area was chosen to parallel the southwesterly glacial flow so that the presence or dearth of heavy mineral suites along the flow path could be used to indicate areas of higher mineral potential. It also encompasses several of the state's major bedrock terranes. Appendix A contains a generalized bedrock geologic map of the state.

A number of additional sites were selected outside of the study area. Four samples were collected from an area underlain by Paleozoic sedimentary rocks in east-central Minnesota. The intent of selecting these sample sites was to determine how the composition of heavy mineral concentrates varies from the areas underlain by the Precambrian rocks. In addition, the results of the eight-sample heavy mineral test study are included in this report.

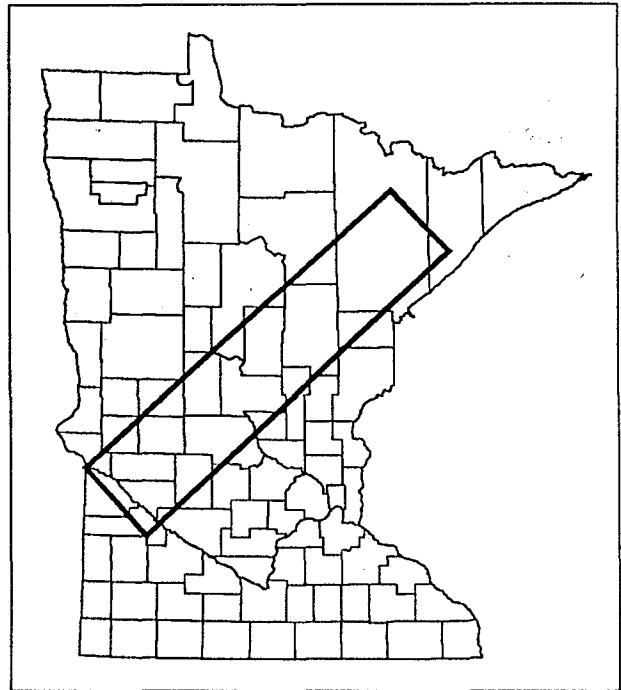


Figure 1. Study area location

METHODOLOGY

Sample Medium and Sampling Strategy

The sample medium and sampling strategy for this pilot study were dictated by the major goals of the study as well as budgetary limitations. The sample medium was determined primarily by study objectives two and three: to collect data on heavy minerals present in sand and gravel pits and to determine the presence of heavy mineral ore-deposit indicators present in glacial sediments that could be used in future heavy mineral provenance surveys. Because of the somewhat divergent objectives of the study, glaciofluvial sediments were chosen for the sample medium for this initial study.

The sampling strategy within the study area was based on the following criteria: 1) to collect samples from sediments of northeastern (Minnesota) provenance, specifically the late Wisconsinian deposits of the Superior, Rainy, and Wadena lobes (see Figure 2) because the sediment deposited by these ice lobes tends to be locally or regionally derived; 2) to collect samples with preference toward areas where the drift thickness was less than 100 feet because this would increase the probability that the sediment sampled would reflect local bedrock (Appendix B contains a generalized depth to bedrock map of the state); 3) to collect samples with preference toward ice-contact sediments over outwash sediments because the transport distances for these sediments tend to be shorter; and 4) to collect samples with preference toward active sand and gravel operations. Overall, the final selection of sample sites was often governed by being able to obtain authorization from the pit owner or operator to collect a sample.

Because of the above sampling criteria, sample site locations were not equally distributed within the study area. Figure 3 shows the location of the pilot and test study sample sites. Seventy-eight of the eighty samples collected in the pilot study were from sand/gravel pits. Exceptions include one active stream sediment sample collected in central Minnesota and a pre-concentrated sample supplied by a gravel operator. Seven of the test study samples were collected from sand/gravel pits and one sample was collected just off a roadway with an auger.

Sample Collection

Samples were not collected randomly in the pit. Sampling was biased by collecting samples in order to optimize the heavy mineral content of a sample. Therefore, samples are not necessarily characteristic of the gravel pit as a whole. The preferred sediment was sandy pebble-gravel with streaks of heavy minerals. Otherwise, sandy pebble-gravel without heavy mineral streaks or poorly sorted pebbly sand was sampled rather than well sorted sand or gravel or unsorted sediment.

A geologic description of the pit and the material sampled was completed at each site. The description includes the sediment type and variability, bedding, stratigraphy, general pebble lithology, range of grain size, hypothesized glacial lobe, and dimensions of pit.

At each sample location, approximately 6 liters of minus-10-mesh (2mm) material was collected. Prior to the sampling, approximately one foot of sediment was cleared from the pit face before the bulk samples were collected. A plastic scoop was used to collect all samples. The amount of bulk sample collected at each site varied according to the amount of minus-10-mesh material that was in the sediment. The bulk sample was sieved with a stainless-steel 10-mesh screen to acquire a 6 liter sample. The sieving was done in the field when the sample was dry enough to be sieved without sample clumping; if not, the sample was first dried in an oven at 80°C and then sieved in the laboratory.

Archive samples were collected at the same location as the study sample and in the same manner; they were not a split of the study sample. Five archive samples were used as replicate samples in the analyses to check site variability.

At sites where the glacial lobe was difficult to determine, a pebble sample (minus-16 to plus-4mm) and a sand sample (minus-2 to plus-1mm) were collected for future lithologic studies.

Sample Preparation

The procedure used to reduce the bulk samples to a heavy mineral concentrate is illustrated by the flow chart in Figure 4. Once in the laboratory, the minus-10-mesh sample was passed through a 20-mesh (0.83mm) sieve. A rough concentrate of the minus-20-mesh fraction was prepared by utilizing a Wilfley¹ table or by hand panning, used alone or in combination. These methods removed most of the quartz, feldspar, clay-sized material, and organic material from the sample.

After oven-drying, any remaining light minerals were separated by flotation in bromoform (CHBr₃, specific gravity ~2.85). The resulting heavy mineral fraction was washed with acetone, air-dried, and then divided. One portion of the heavy mineral concentrate was saved for fire assay analysis. The other portion was separated into three magnetic fractions using a modified Frantz Isodynamic Magnetic Separator¹, in which the pole pieces were mounted horizontally.

¹Any use of trade names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Geological Survey nor the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources.

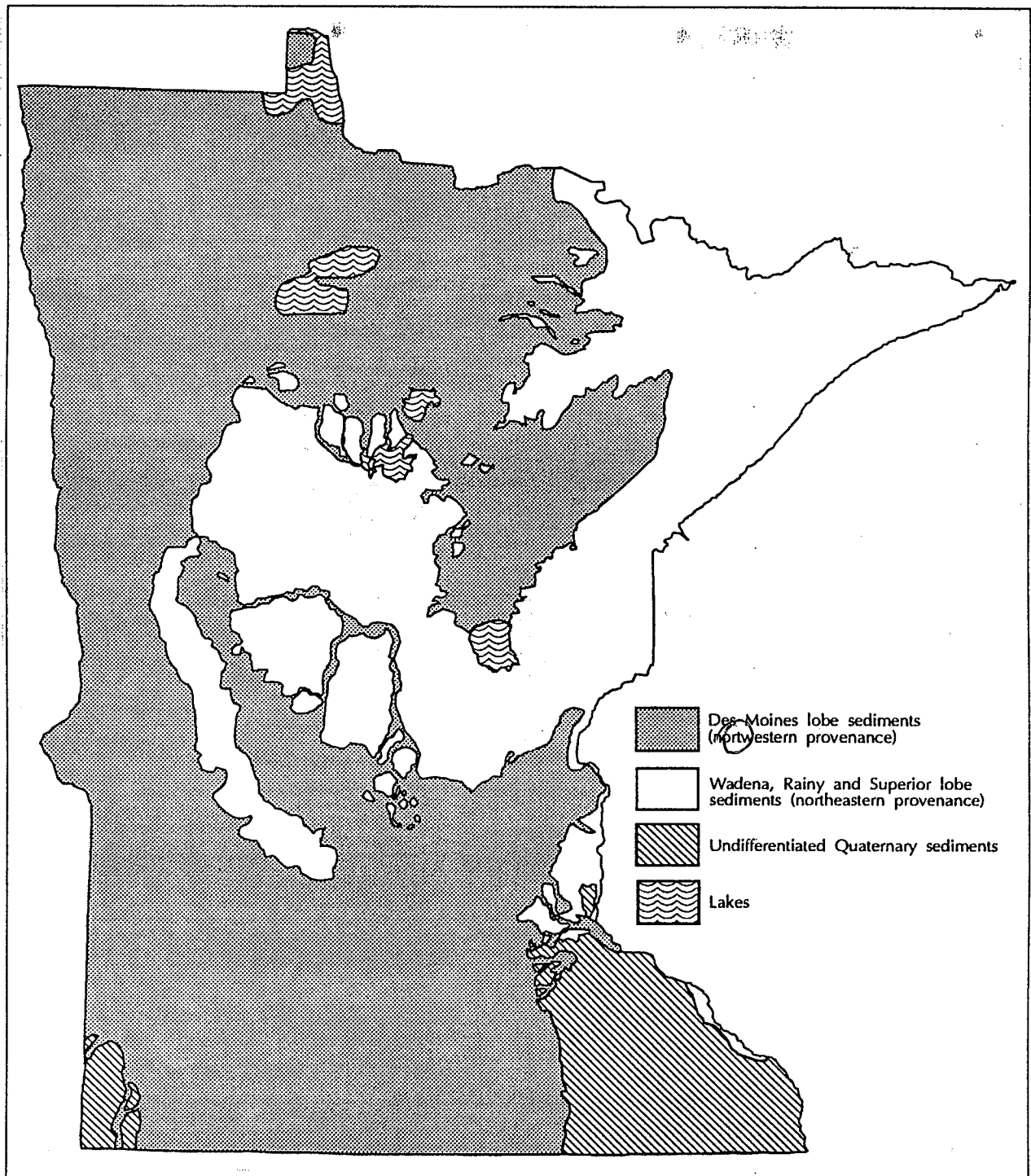


Figure 2. Generalized Quaternary geology of Minnesota

Adapted from the Minnesota Land Management Information Center's MLMIS40 data base, filename QUATGEO.EPP. LMIC created this file by scanning the Quaternary geologic map of Minnesota (Hobbs and Goebel, 1982), converting this file to ARC/INFO polygon coverage, then converting the ARC/INFO coverage to a 40-acre grid-cell EPPL7 file.

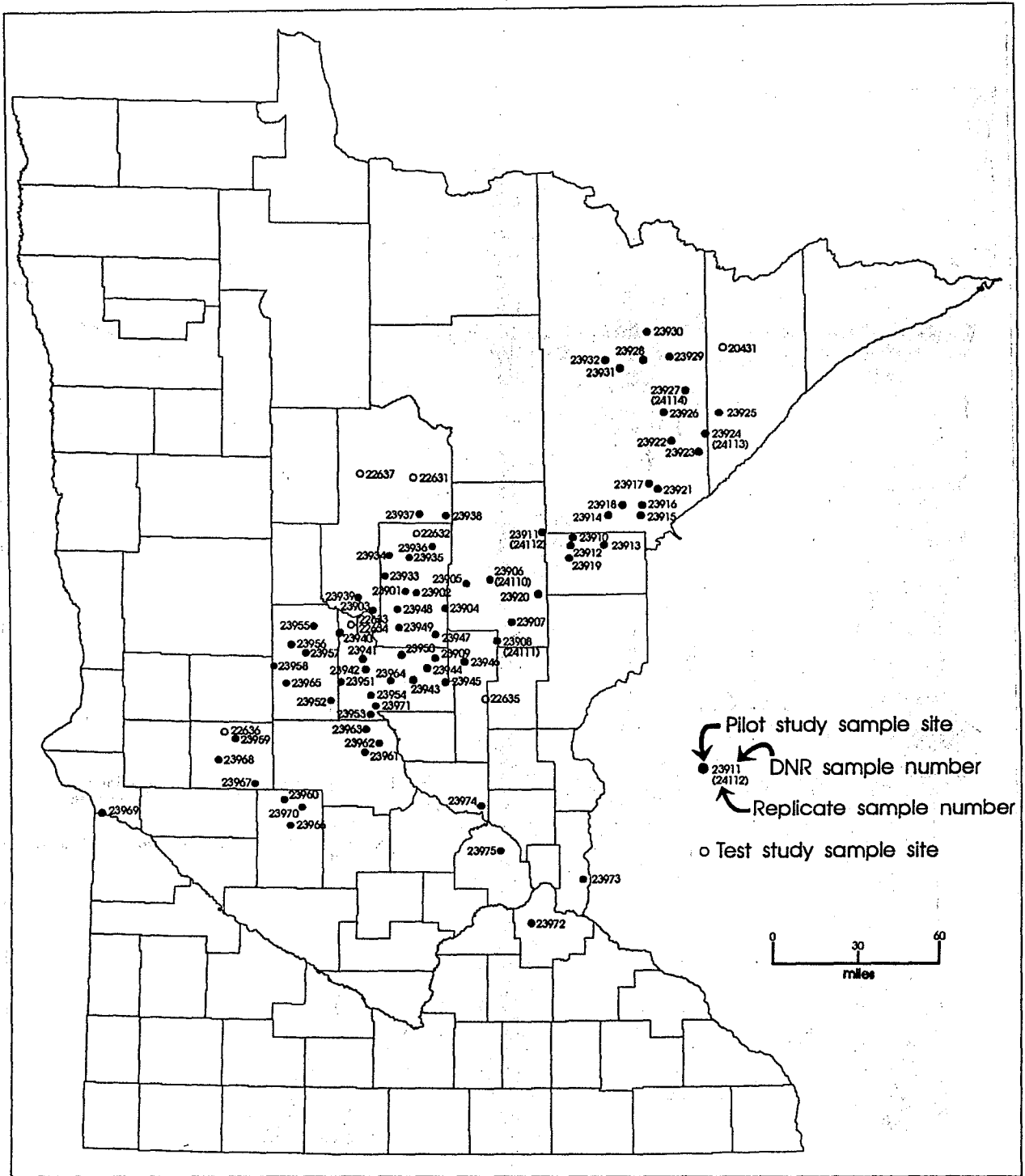


Figure 3. Test and pilot study sample locations, Minnesota

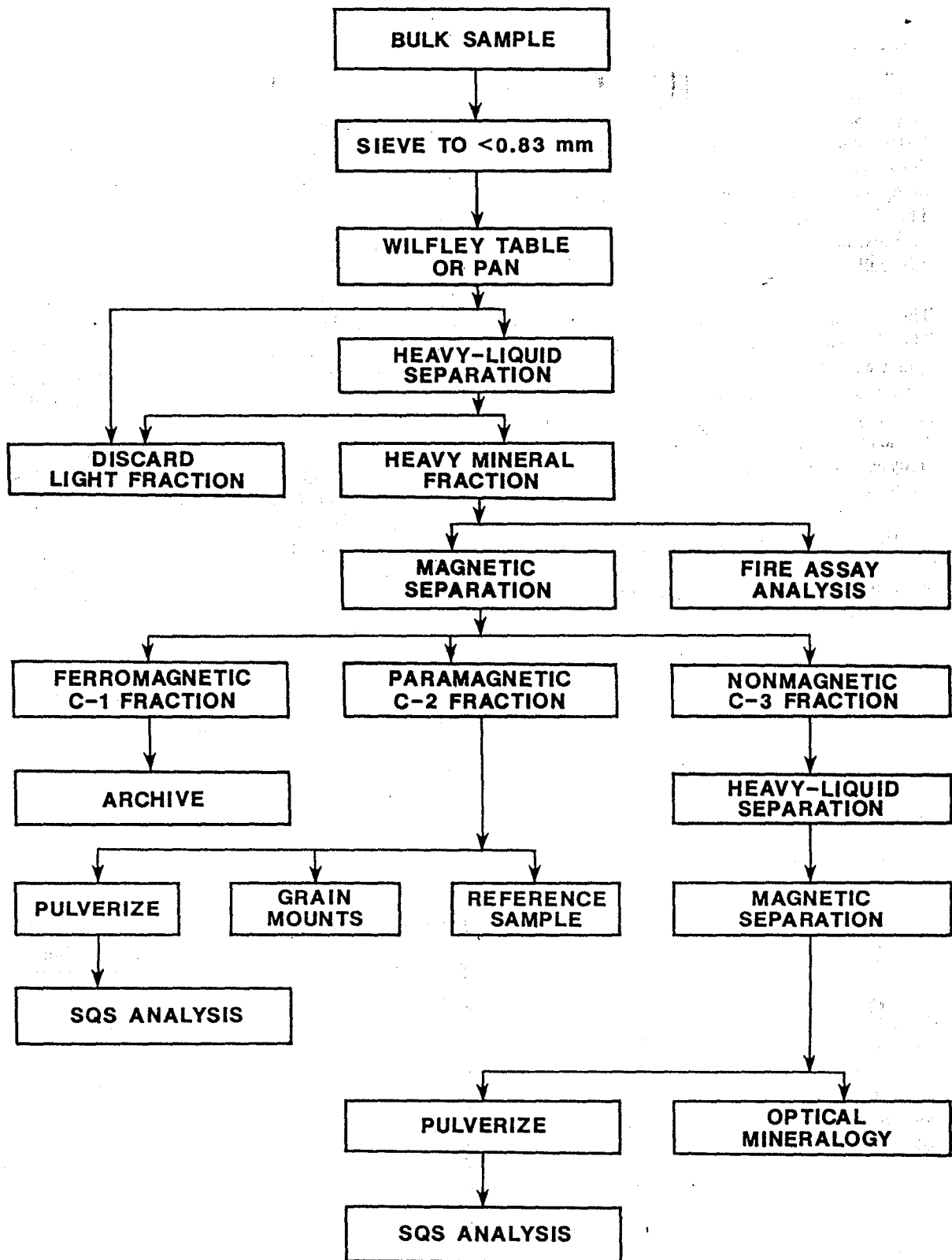


Figure 4. Flow chart of procedures used to prepare heavy mineal concentrate samples

The final magnetic (C-1), paramagnetic (C-2), and nonmagnetic (C-3) fractions correspond to separator settings of 0.25 amperes and 1.75 amperes. The C-1 fraction consists of ferromagnetic minerals such as magnetite and ilmenite. The C-2 fraction consists of most iron and manganese oxides and ferromagnesian silicates. The C-3 fraction consists of most remaining oxides, sulfides, native metals, and other nonmagnetic ore minerals.

The C-1 fraction was archived but was not analyzed. The C-2 fraction was divided into two splits. One split was pulverized to minus-100-mesh (0.15-mm) in a Braun¹ vertical pulverizer for chemical analysis, and a portion of the other split was used in preparing grain mount thin sections for point count analysis. The C-3 fraction was put through a second bromoform and magnetic clean-up separation to remove any remaining light minerals. After clean-up, the C-3 fraction was divided into two splits. One split was saved for optical mineralogy, and the other split was hand ground, using an agate mortar and pestle, for spectrographic analysis.

Chemical Analyses

Three methods of elemental analysis were used to determine the chemistry of the heavy mineral concentrates: fire assay, semiquantitative emission spectroscopy, and cyanide leach assay.

Fire Assay

Fire assay procedures were performed on a scientifically split portion of the total heavy mineral concentrate sample, before magnetic separations, to determine low levels of platinum group elements (PGE) and gold in the concentrate samples.

The test study samples were analyzed for PGE and gold using the classical fire assay lead-oxide flux/silver dore' bead method, followed by emission spectroscopic determination of the noble elements in the dore' bead (Adrian and Carlson, 1990). The pilot study samples were analyzed for PGE and gold by the newer fire-assay nickel-sulfide flux/acid digestion method, followed by inductively-coupled-plasma/mass spectrographic determination of the noble elements using an isotope-dilution procedure (Meier and others, 1991). The elements and their lower limits of detection are listed in Table 1.

Table 1. Lower limits of detection for the fire assay analysis of heavy mineral concentrates.

| Element | Nickel-sulfide flux ¹
Lower detection limit
parts per billion | Lead-oxide flux ²
Lower detection limit
parts per billion |
|----------------|--|--|
| Ruthenium (Ru) | 0.6 | 100 |
| Rhodium (Rh) | 0.5 | 10 |
| Palladium (Pd) | 0.5 | 1 |
| Iridium (Ir) | 0.5 | 20 |
| Platinum (Pt) | 0.5 | 10 |
| Osmium (Os) | 2 | 200 |
| Gold (Au) | 7 | 1 |

¹10mg sample

²15mg sample

Semiquantitative Emission Spectroscopy

The nonmagnetic and paramagnetic concentrates were analyzed by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy (SQS) for 35 elements. A six-step semiquantitative direct-current arc emission spectrographic method was used (Grimes and Marranzino, 1968). The elements and their lower limits of detection are listed in Table 2.

The SQS method is a solid-sample type of analysis in which the results were obtained by a visual comparison of spectra derived from the sample against spectra obtained from standards made from pure oxides and carbonates. Standard concentrations are geometrically spaced over any given order of magnitude of concentration as follows: 100, 50, 20, 10, and so forth. Samples whose concentrations are estimated to fall between those values are assigned values of 70, 30, 15, and so forth. The precision of the analytical method is approximately plus or minus one reporting interval at the 83% confidence level and plus or minus two reporting intervals at the 96% confidence level (Motooka and Grimes, 1976).

Cyanide Leach Assay

Three archive samples were submitted to Bondar-Clegg's Metallurgical Laboratory in Sparks, Nevada for cyanide assay determinations. The minus-20-mesh (0.85-mm) fraction of the archive sample was crushed to 100% passing 48-mesh (0.414-mm). After crushing, 250 gram portions were split out from each sample and pulverized to pass 150-mesh (0.1041-mm). Preg-rob tests were then performed on 30 gram portions of the pulverized material to determine if there were constituents in the sample which would adsorb gold out of a cyanide solution.

Cyanide leaches were then performed on the remaining minus 48-mesh material following a method developed from Lenahan and Murray-Smith, 1986. All leaches were conducted for 48 hours with 10 lb/ton NaCN solution at 50% solids. The pH was adjusted to greater than 10 using sodium hydroxide. Following leaching, the tailings were filtered, washed and dried. A 250 gram split was then taken from the tailings of each test, pulverized, and fire assayed in duplicate.

Mineralogical Techniques

Four techniques were used to determine the mineralogy of the heavy mineral concentrates: optical mineralogy, X-ray diffraction, point count analyses, and electron microprobe analyses.

Optical Mineralogy

Optical mineralogical techniques were used to determine the mineralogy of the nonmagnetic (C-3) concentrate samples. The samples were scanned visually using a binocular microscope and a shortwave ultraviolet light to identify mineral grains by their optical and physical properties. Emphasis is placed on optical identification of the ore-related and gemstone minerals.

This visual examination is also utilized as an important supplement to the spectrographic analyses, often identifying single mineral grains or malleable minerals poorly represented in the SQS sample split and man-made contaminants which can give inflated values in the SQS results.

X-Ray Diffraction

Occasionally, mineralogical determinations using X-ray diffraction techniques were used to verify those minerals that were difficult to determine optically or to verify identifications made by visual examination. Several x-ray diffraction techniques were used: single grain mounts using a Gandolfi Camera, powder mounts using a Debye-Scherrer Camera, and glass slide mounts using a manual x-ray powder diffractometer. X-ray crystallography, using single crystals or powder, is mainly concerned with structure analysis. Powder diffractometry is mainly used for the identification of crystalline compounds by their diffraction patterns (Klug and Alexander, 1974).

Thin Section Point Counts

Quantitative mineralogical point count analyses were used to determine the mineralogy of the paramagnetic (C-2) concentrate samples. Thin section grain mounts were prepared for each C-2 sample and 500-600 points were counted on each slide to determine the percentage of each mineral. Voids on the slides were counted along with the mineral grains and then subtracted from the total

Table 2. Lower limits of detection for the spectrographic analysis of heavy mineral concentrates based on a 5-mg sample.

| Element | Lower
Detection
Limit |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | <i>Percent</i> |
| Calcium (Ca) | 0.1 |
| Iron (Fe) | 0.1 |
| Magnesium (Mg) | 0.05 |
| Sodium (Na) | 0.5 |
| Phosphorus (P) | 0.5 |
| Titanium (Ti) | 0.005 |
| | <i>Parts per million</i> |
| Silver (Ag) | 1 |
| Arsenic (As) | 500 |
| Gold (Au) | 20 |
| Boron (B) | 20 |
| Barium (Ba) | 50 |
| Beryllium (Be) | 2 |
| Bismuth (Bi) | 20 |
| Cadium (Cd) | 50 |
| Cobalt (Co) | 20 |
| Chromium (Cr) | 20 |
| Copper (Cu) | 10 |
| Gallium (Ga) | 10 |
| Germanium (Ge) | 20 |
| Lanthanum (La) | 100 |
| Manganese (Mn) | 20 |
| Molybdenum (Mo) | 10 |
| Niobium (Nb) | 50 |
| Nickel (Ni) | 10 |
| Lead (Pb) | 20 |
| Antimony (Sb) | 200 |
| Scandium (Sc) | 10 |
| Tin (Sn) | 20 |
| Strontium (Sr) | 200 |
| Thorium (Th) | 200 |
| Vanadium (V) | 20 |
| Tungsten (W) | 50 |
| Yttrium (Y) | 20 |
| Zinc (Zn) | 500 |
| Zirconium (Zr) | 20 |

count before percentages were taken. The Minnesota Geological Survey performed the point counts for the eight test study samples. The preparation for the point count analyses on the pilot study samples is in process.

Electron Microprobe Analysis

Electron microprobe analyses were performed on the magnetic, paramagnetic, and nonmagnetic fractions of the eight test study heavy mineral concentrates samples. The mineral analyses were carried out at the Institute of Electron Optics, University of Oulu, in Finland. The analyses were performed using a JEOL JCSA 733 electron microprobe equipped with a LINK AN10000 energy dispersive spectrometer, following the method described by Alapieti and Sivonen (1983).

DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DATA TABLES

General site information, geologic descriptions, and chemical and mineralogical data results were input into a relational database manager at the Minerals Division office in Hibbing, Minnesota. The information presented in Tables 1 - 16 and Appendices C and D were output from the database.

Several general explanations pertain to many of the tables. All tables are related to each other by the DNR sample number. The eight-samples referred to as the test study samples are numbered 20431 and 22631 through 22637. The five-samples which represent replicate sample sites are numbered 24110 through 24114; these samples relate to study samples 23906, 23908, 23911, 23924, and 23927, respectively.

All samples were collected from glaciofluvial sediments and processed in the same manner, except for the following three samples: 1) sample number 23967 was a pre-concentrated heavy mineral concentrate sample that was supplied by a gravel producer, 2) sample number 23969 is possibly a pre-glacial alluvium, and 3) sample number 23971 is an active stream sediment sample. The grain morphology observed by optical examination of the

nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction suggests that these samples are not normal glaciofluvial samples. Some anomalous values are indicated in the analytical data results for these samples. Considering the difference in the sample mediums, interpretation of these data should be considered independently of the glaciofluvial sediment sample data.

Optical examination of the nonmagnetic fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples identified contaminants in some of the samples. Fragments of lead shot or brass and copper shell casings or aluminum shavings were observed in sample numbers 22632, 22635, 23901, 23918, 23922, 23931, 23941, 23943, 23944, 23945, 23949, 23950, 23951, 23954, 23968, and 23975. Table 11 lists the specific contaminants seen in each C-3 sample. In some cases these contaminants are also reflected by inflated values in the analytical data results. Therefore, interpretation of the analytical data is best utilized in conjunction with the optical mineralogical data presented in Table 11.

Tables 3 through 5 contain descriptive information for the test and pilot study sample sites. Table 3 lists several location parameters, surface ownership, and gravel pit activity status. Table 4 reorganizes the site numbers by ascending township, range, and section locations. Table 5 presents a geologic description of the sampling site and the material sampled.

Table 6 lists volume and weight measurements of the various sample fractions for the test and pilot study samples.

Tables 7 through 9 present the analytical data results for the heavy mineral concentrate samples. Table 7 displays the fire assay data values for the total heavy mineral concentrate samples (before magnetic separations). The semiquantitative emission spectroscopic data values for the paramagnetic fraction are displayed in Table 8 and for the nonmagnetic fraction are displayed in Table 9. The values in Table 7 are given in parts per billion (ppb). In Tables 8 and 9, values determined for the major elements (Ca, Fe, Mg, Na, P, and Ti) are given in weight percent (%); all other values are given in parts per million (ppm). In all three tables, an "N" indicates that a given element was looked

for, but was not detected at the lower limit of detection shown for that element. An "L" indicates that the element was observed, but was below the indicated lower limit of detection. If an element was observed and was above the highest reporting value, a "G" was entered following the upper limit of detection.

Table 10 presents the results of the cyanide leach assay for three pilot study archive samples. The archive samples relate to study sample sites 23932, 23935, and 23960.

Tables 11 through 16 present the mineralogical data results for the heavy mineral concentrate samples. Table 11 displays the optical mineralogy data for the nonmagnetic fraction. Table 12 provides a description of the ore-related, rock forming, and accessory minerals observed optically in the nonmagnetic fraction. Table 13 displays the quantitative mineralogical point count percentage data for the paramagnetic fraction. Tables 14 through 16 present the electron microprobe data results for the C-1, C-2, and C-3 fractions of the test study samples. The mineralogical and chemical data results are displayed in Table 14 for apatite minerals, in Table 15 for monazite minerals, and in Table 16 for miscellaneous minerals. The chemical data values are given in weight percent of the element or weight percent of the oxide.

Appendices C and D present an interpretation of the underlying bedrock for the test and pilot study sample sites. Appendix C lists the underlying bedrock map unit symbol and depth to bedrock for the study sites as interpreted from various maps and well log data. Appendix D provides an explanation of the bedrock map unit symbols utilized in Appendix C.

Appendices E and F present maps portraying the site locations where gold, platinum, or palladium values were detected by chemical analysis or optical examination of the heavy mineral concentrate samples. Appendix E displays the site locations where gold values were detected by one or more of the following methods: fire assay (data values ≥ 100 ppb), semiquantitative emission spectroscopy (data values ≥ 100 ppm), or observed optically. Appendix F displays the site locations where

platinum or palladium values were detected by fire assay analysis (data values ≥ 4 ppb).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Mr. Paul Theobald, U.S. Geological Survey, who was instrumental in providing direction to the study and for coordinating the U.S. Geological Survey involvement, making this cooperative project possible.

Special thanks are due to Mr. J.D. Lehr, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, for his assistance with the quaternary geology of Minnesota and the broad direction he provided for the field work.

We would also like to express our appreciation to the many private landowners and gravel pit operators who allowed us access to their property to collect the samples for this study.

In addition, the following individuals and public agencies are acknowledged for their valuable contributions to this study: Mr. Tim Cowdery, for providing the geologic descriptions at many of the sample sites. Mr. Bob Carlson and Mr. Al Meier, U.S. Geological Survey, for providing the fire assay analyses. Mr. Tuomo T. Alapieti, Department of Geology, and Mr. Seppo J. Sivonen, Institute of Electron Optics, both at the University of Oulu in Finland, for providing the electron microprobe analyses. Ms. Jane Cleland, Minnesota Geological Survey, for providing the mineralogical point count analyses. The Natural Resources Research Institute, Coleraine, Minnesota, for providing the use of their Wilfley table.

Finally, we would like to thank the many other individuals who offered suggestions and assistance throughout the course of this study.

DATA TABLES

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Table 3. Site locations, surface ownership, and sand/gravel pit activity information for the test and pilot study samples.

| DNR Sample Number | USGS Sample Number | County | USGS Quad | Latitude | Longitude | TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | Surface Ownership | Pit Activity | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 20431 | D-349932 | Lake | Slate Lake West | 47 42 38 | 91 41 59 | 60 | 11W | 3 | SE NE NE SE | Federal | | Test study sample. |
| 22631 | D-349925 | Cass | Tobique | 47 2 28 | 94 5 23 | 141 | 27W | 10 | NW SE NW SW | County | Active | Test study sample. |
| 22632 | D-349926 | Crow Wing | Cross Lake | 46 44 33 | 94 3 56 | 138 | 27W | 26 | SW SW NE NW | Private | Active | Test study sample. |
| 22633 | D-349927 | Morrison | Motley SE | 46 15 38 | 94 33 30 | 132 | 31W | 11 | NW SW SW NW | Private | Active | Test study sample.
Same sample site as 22634. |
| 22634 | D-349928 | Morrison | Motley SE | 46 15 38 | 94 33 30 | 132 | 31W | 11 | NW SW SW NW | Private | Active | Test study sample.
Same sample site as 22633. |
| 22635 | D-349929 | Mille Lacs | Milaca NE | 45 52 49 | 93 32 21 | 39 | 26W | 11 | NE SE SE SE | County | Active | Test study sample. |
| 22636 | D-349930 | Pope | Glenwood | 45 41 40 | 95 29 16 | 126 | 38W | 29 | SE SW SW NW | Private | Active | Test study sample. |
| 22637 | D-349931 | Cass | Jack Lake | 47 3 12 | 94 29 53 | 141 | 30W | 5 | SE SW SE | Federal | Active | Test study sample. |
| 23901 | D-372285 | Crow Wing | Merrifield | 46 25 59 | 94 8 53 | 134 | 28W | 12 | NE SW NW SE | Private | Inactive | |
| 23902 | D-372290 | Crow Wing | Riverton | 46 25 43 | 94 3 55 | 46 | 30W | 36 | SE SW NE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23903 | D-372295 | Cass | Pillager | 46 20 17 | 94 23 34 | 133 | 30W | 13 | NW SE NE NE | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23904 | D-372300 | Crow Wing | Garrison | 46 20 44 | 93 50 52 | 45 | 28W | 26 | SE SE SW SW | Private | Active | |
| 23905 | D-372305 | Aitkin | Spirit Lake | 46 28 29 | 93 41 6 | 46 | 26W | 18 | NW NW NW NW | Private | Active | |
| 23906 | D-372310 | Aitkin | Glen | 46 29 47 | 93 30 38 | 46 | 25W | 4 | SW NE NW SW | Private | Active | Archive sample was used for replicate sample 24110. |
| 23907 | D-372315 | Aitkin | Thor SE | 46 16 40 | 93 20 42 | 44 | 24W | 23 | SE NW SW SW | County | Inactive | |
| 23908 | D-372320 | Mille Lacs | Isle | 46 11 4 | 93 27 33 | 43 | 25W | 23 | NE SW SW SE | Private | Active | Archive sample was used for replicate sample 24111. |
| 23909 | D-372325 | Morrison | Hillman | 46 5 42 | 93 55 28 | 42 | 28W | 30 | NW NW SW NE | Private | Inactive | |
| 23910 | D-372330 | Carlton | Cromwell East | 46 43 21 | 92 52 9 | 49 | 19W | 22 | NW NE NW NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23911 | D-372286 | Aitkin | Wright | 46 44 49 | 93 5 1 | 49 | 22W | 11 | NE SE SE NE | State | Intermittently active | Archive sample was used for replicate sample 24112. |
| 23912 | D-372291 | Carlton | Cromwell West | 46 40 41 | 92 53 15 | 48 | 20W | 4 | SE NW NE NW | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23913 | D-372296 | Carlton | Sawyer | 46 40 36 | 92 37 59 | 48 | 18W | 4 | NW SW NE NW | County | Abandoned | |
| 23914 | D-372301 | St. Louis | Brookston | 46 50 17 | 92 35 47 | 50 | 18W | 11 | NW NW NW NW | State | Active | |
| 23915 | D-372306 | St. Louis | Adolph | 46 50 10 | 92 20 39 | 50 | 16W | 10 | NE NE NE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23916 | D-372311 | St. Louis | Twig | 46 53 34 | 92 20 30 | 51 | 16W | 23 | SE NW NW NW | County | Active | |

Table 3. Site locations, surface ownership, and sand/gravel pit activity information for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | USGS
Sample
Number | County | USGS
Quad | Latitude | Longitude | TWP
RNG
SEC | Location | Surface
Ownership | Pit
Activity | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 23917 | D-372316 | St. Louis | Shaw | 47 0 19 | 92 16 52 | 52 15W 7 | SE NE SE NE | County | Abandoned | |
| 23918 | D-372321 | St. Louis | Independence | 46 53 43 | 92 29 17 | 51 17W 15 | SW SE SW SW | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23919 | D-372326 | Carlton | Heikkila Creek | 46 36 26 | 92 53 53 | 48 20W 32 | NW NW NE NE | State | Intermittently active | |
| 23920 | D-372331 | Aitkin | Split Rock Lake | 46 25 9 | 93 7 55 | 45 22W 4 | NW NW NE NW | State | Intermittently active | |
| 23921 | D-372287 | St. Louis | Fredenburg | 46 58 23 | 92 13 5 | 52 15W 27 | SE NE NE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23922 | D-372292 | St. Louis | Boulder Lake | 47 13 27 | 92 6 5 | 55 14W 27 | SE SE NE NW | State | Inactive | |
| 23923 | D-372297 | St. Louis | Pequaywan Lake | 47 9 41 | 91 53 57 | 54 12W 18 | SE NE NE SE | County | Active | |
| 23924 | D-372302 | Lake | Brimson | 47 15 21 | 91 50 48 | 55 12W 15 | NW NE NW NE | Private | Intermittently active | Archive sample was used for replicate sample 24113. |
| 23925 | D-372307 | Lake | Whyte | 47 21 55 | 91 44 28 | 56 11W 4 | SE NE NW | Private | Active | |
| 23926 | D-372312 | St. Louis | Whiteface Reservoir | 47 22 23 | 92 9 34 | 57 14W 31 | NE SE SW SE | Federal | Intermittently active | |
| 23927 | D-372317 | St. Louis | Skibo | 47 29 20 | 91 59 31 | 58 13W 21 | SE SW SW SE | County | Inactive | Archive sample was used for replicate sample 24114. |
| 23928 | D-372322 | St. Louis | Biwabik NE | 47 39 19 | 92 18 26 | 60 16W 25 | SE SW SE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23929 | D-372327 | St. Louis | Isaac Lake | 47 40 13 | 92 6 25 | 60 14W 22 | SW SW NW NE | Private | Inactive | |
| 23930 | D-372332 | St. Louis | Tower | 47 46 58 | 92 17 9 | 61 15W 8 | NW NW SW NW | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23931 | D-372288 | St. Louis | McKinley | 47 36 47 | 92 29 49 | 59 17W 10 | SW NE SW NW | Private | Abandoned | |
| 23932 | D-372293 | St. Louis | Britt | 47 39 36 | 92 36 24 | 60 18W 27 | NE SW NE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23933 | D-372298 | Crow Wing | Nisswa | 46 30 46 | 94 18 27 | 135 29W 14 | SW NW NW NW | State | Active | |
| 23934 | D-372303 | Crow Wing | Nisswa | 46 37 15 | 94 16 14 | 136 29W 1 | SE SW NE SE | Private | Active | |
| 23935 | D-372308 | Crow Wing | Trommald | 46 36 35 | 94 7 9 | 136 27W 8 | NE NW NW SW | County | Inactive | |
| 23936 | D-372313 | Crow Wing | Emily | 46 40 8 | 93 56 60 | 137 26W 22 | NW NW SE NE | Private | Active | |
| 23937 | D-372318 | Cass | Mitchell Lake | 46 50 52 | 94 2 24 | 139 27W 13 | NE SE SE SW | State | Inactive | |
| 23938 | D-372323 | Cass | Edna Lake | 46 50 22 | 93 50 20 | 139 25W 21 | SE SE SE NE | State | Inactive | |
| 23939 | D-372328 | Cass | Casino | 46 23 56 | 94 30 26 | 134 30W 19 | SE SE SE SW | Private | Abandoned | |
| 23940 | D-372333 | Morrison | Lincoln | 46 13 8 | 94 38 20 | 132 31W 30 | SE NW SE NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23941 | D-372289 | Morrison | Randall East | 46 5 4 | 94 27 52 | 130 30W 9 | SW NE NE SW | | Active | |
| 23942 | D-372294 | Morrison | Randall East | 46 1 54 | 94 26 32 | 130 30W 34 | SE SE NE NW | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23943 | D-372299 | Morrison | Pierz | 45 58 44 | 94 5 29 | 40 30W 9 | SE NW SW NW | Private | Active | |
| 23944 | D-372304 | Morrison | Hillman | 46 2 23 | 93 58 37 | 41 29W 14 | SW NW NW NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23945 | D-372309 | Morrison | Ramey NE | 45 58 4 | 93 50 52 | 40 28W 16 | NW NE NW NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23946 | D-372314 | Mille Lacs | Onamia | 46 4 28 | 93 42 15 | 42 27W 36 | SW SW NW SW | State | Intermittently active | |

...continued next page...

Table 3. Site locations, surface ownership, and sand/gravel pit activity information for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | USGS Sample Number | County | USGS Quad | Latitude | Longitude | TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | Surface Ownership | Pit Activity | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23947 | D-372319 | Crow Wing | Platte Lake | 46 12 54 | 93 55 16 | 43 | 28W | 7 | SW SE SW SE | Private | Active | |
| 23948 | D-372324 | Crow Wing | Brainerd | 46 20 21 | 94 12 28 | 45 | 31W | 36 | SW SW NW | Private | Active | |
| 23949 | D-372329 | Crow Wing | Lastrup NW | 46 14 45 | 94 11 44 | 44 | 31W | 36 | SW NE SW SE | Private | Active | |
| 23950 | D-372334 | Morrison | Freedhem | 46 6 17 | 94 10 31 | 42 | 30W | 19 | NW SW NW SE | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23951 | D-372335 | Morrison | Swanville | 45 57 47 | 94 37 51 | 129 | 31W | 19 | SE SW | Private | Active | |
| 23952 | D-372339 | Todd | Burtrum | 45 51 52 | 94 42 7 | 128 | 32W | 27 | SW SE NE SW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23953 | D-372343 | Morrison | Bowlus | 45 47 57 | 94 24 21 | 127 | 30W | 24 | SW NE SW NW | Private | Active | |
| 23954 | D-372347 | Morrison | Little Falls West | 45 53 45 | 94 24 10 | 128 | 30W | 13 | SE SW NE SW | Private | Active | |
| 23955 | D-372351 | Todd | Staples | 46 15 11 | 94 50 12 | 132 | 33W | 9 | SE SW SE SE | Private | Active | |
| 23956 | D-372355 | Todd | Eagle Bend | 46 9 16 | 95 0 16 | 131 | 34W | 18 | SW SW NE SE | Private | Abandoned | |
| 23957 | D-372359 | Todd | Browerville SW | 46 6 36 | 94 53 53 | 131 | 34W | 36 | NW NE SE SE | Private | Inactive | |
| 23958 | D-372336 | Todd | Rose City | 46 2 35 | 95 8 0 | 130 | 35W | 30 | NE SW SW NE | Private | Abandoned | |
| 23959 | D-372340 | Pope | Glenwood | 45 39 23 | 95 24 34 | 125 | 38W | 2 | NW SE SE SE | State | Abandoned | |
| 23960 | D-372344 | Kandiyohi | Mount Tom | 45 20 32 | 95 2 30 | 122 | 35W | 26 | SW NE SE SW | Private | Active | |
| 23961 | D-372348 | Stearns | Avon | 45 35 45 | 94 26 40 | 125 | 30W | 34 | SE NE SW NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23962 | D-372352 | Stearns | St. Stephen | 45 38 38 | 94 20 28 | 125 | 29W | 16 | NE NE NW NW | Private | Inactive | |
| 23963 | D-372356 | Stearns | Holdingsford | 45 42 59 | 94 26 20 | 126 | 30W | 22 | NW NW NW NE | Private | Intermittently active | |
| 23964 | D-372360 | Morrison | Little Falls East | 45 58 26 | 94 15 27 | 40 | 31W | 7 | SW SE NW SW | Private | Active | |
| 23965 | D-372337 | Todd | Lake Osakis | 45 57 7 | 95 2 26 | 129 | 35W | 25 | NE SW NW SW | Private | Abandoned | |
| 23966 | D-372341 | Kandiyohi | Spicer | 45 12 24 | 94 59 25 | 120 | 34W | 18 | SE NW SW NE | Private | Active | |
| 23967 | D-372345 | Pope | Lake Simon | 45 25 20 | 95 15 24 | 123 | 37W | 36 | SW NE SE NE | Private | Active | Concentrate sample supplied. |
| 23968 | D-372349 | Pope | Starbuck | 45 32 33 | 95 31 58 | 124 | 39W | 14 | SW SE SE SW | State | Inactive | |
| 23969 | D-372353 | Big Stone | Ortonville | 45 15 50 | 96 24 7 | 121 | 46W | 26 | SE NW | Private | | |
| 23970 | D-372357 | Kandiyohi | New London | 45 18 10 | 94 54 36 | 121 | 34W | 11 | NE NW NE SE | State | Inactive | |
| 23971 | D-372361 | Morrison | Royalton | 45 50 41 | 94 21 54 | 127 | 29W | 5 | SW SE NW NW | Private | | |
| 23972 | D-372338 | Dakota | Farmington | 44 43 33 | 93 11 26 | 115 | 20W | 35 | SW SE NW | Private | Active | |
| 23973 | D-372342 | Washington | Hudson | 44 57 19 | 92 48 39 | 29 | 20W | 33 | NW NW SE | Private | Active | |
| 23974 | D-372346 | Sherburne | Elk River | 45 20 33 | 93 34 4 | 33 | 26W | 22 | NE NW NW | Private | Active | |
| 23975 | D-372350 | Hennepin | Osseo | 45 6 25 | 93 25 11 | 119 | 22W | 24 | NE SW NW NW | Private | Active | |
| 24110 | D-372354 | Aitkin | Glen | 46 29 47 | 93 30 38 | 46 | 25W | 4 | SW NE NW SW | Private | Active | 24110 is archive sample of 23906. |
| 24111 | D-372358 | Mille Lacs | Isle | 46 11 4 | 93 27 33 | 43 | 25W | 23 | NE SW SW SE | Private | Active | 24111 is archive sample of 23908. |

14

Table 3. Site locations, surface ownership, and sand/gravel pit activity information for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | USGS Sample Number | County | USGS Quad | Latitude | Longitude | TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | Surface Ownership | Pit Activity | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 24112 | D-372362 | Aitkin | Wright | 46 44 49 | 93 5 1 | 49 | 22W | 11 | NE SE SE NE | State | Intermittently active | 24112 is archive sample of 23911. |
| 24113 | D-372364 | Lake | Brimson | 47 15 21 | 91 50 48 | 55 | 12W | 15 | NW NE NW NE | Private | Intermittently active | 24113 is archive sample of 23924. |
| 24114 | D-372363 | St. Louis | Skibo | 47 29 20 | 91 59 31 | 58 | 13W | 21 | SE SW SW SE | County | Inactive | 24114 is archive sample of 23927. |

Table 4. Sample site numbers arranged by ascending township, range, and section locations

| TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | DNR
Sample
Number | USGS
Sample
Number |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 29 | 20W | 33 | NW NW SE | 23973 | D-372342 |
| 33 | 26W | 22 | NE NW NW | 23974 | D-372346 |
| 39 | 26W | 11 | NE SE SE SE | 22635 | D-349929 |
| 40 | 28W | 16 | NW NE NW NW | 23945 | D-372309 |
| 40 | 30W | 9 | SE NW SW NW | 23943 | D-372299 |
| 40 | 31W | 7 | SW SE NW SW | 23964 | D-372360 |
| 41 | 29W | 14 | SW NW NW NW | 23944 | D-372304 |
| 42 | 27W | 36 | SW SW NW SW | 23946 | D-372314 |
| 42 | 28W | 30 | NW NW SW NE | 23909 | D-372325 |
| 42 | 30W | 19 | NW SW NW SE | 23950 | D-372334 |
| 43 | 25W | 23 | NE SW SW SE | 24111 | D-372358 |
| 43 | 25W | 23 | NE SW SW SE | 23908 | D-372320 |
| 43 | 28W | 7 | SW SE SW SE | 23947 | D-372319 |
| 44 | 24W | 23 | SE NW SW SW | 23907 | D-372315 |
| 44 | 31W | 36 | SW NE SW SE | 23949 | D-372329 |
| 45 | 22W | 4 | NW NW NE NW | 23920 | D-372331 |
| 45 | 28W | 26 | SE SE SW SW | 23904 | D-372300 |
| 45 | 31W | 36 | SW SW NW | 23948 | D-372324 |
| 46 | 25W | 4 | SW NE NW SW | 24110 | D-372354 |
| 46 | 25W | 4 | SW NE NW SW | 23906 | D-372310 |
| 46 | 26W | 18 | NW NW NW NW | 23905 | D-372305 |
| 46 | 30W | 36 | SE SW NE NE | 23902 | D-372290 |
| 48 | 18W | 4 | NW SW NE NW | 23913 | D-372296 |
| 48 | 20W | 4 | SE NW NE NW | 23912 | D-372291 |
| 48 | 20W | 32 | NW NW NE NE | 23919 | D-372326 |
| 49 | 19W | 22 | NW NE NW NW | 23910 | D-372330 |
| 49 | 22W | 11 | NE SE SE NE | 23911 | D-372286 |
| 49 | 22W | 11 | NE SE SE NE | 24112 | D-372362 |
| 50 | 16W | 10 | NE NE NE NE | 23915 | D-372306 |
| 50 | 18W | 11 | NW NW NW NW | 23914 | D-372301 |
| 51 | 16W | 23 | SE NW NW NW | 23916 | D-372311 |
| 51 | 17W | 15 | SW SE SW SW | 23918 | D-372321 |
| 52 | 15W | 7 | SE NE SE NE | 23917 | D-372316 |

Table 4. Sample site numbers arranged by ascending township, range, and section locations...continued

| TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | DNR
Sample
Number | USGS
Sample
Number |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 52 | 15W | 27 | SE NE NE NE | 23921 | D-372287 |
| 54 | 12W | 18 | SE NE NE SE | 23923 | D-372297 |
| 55 | 12W | 15 | NW NE NW NE | 24113 | D-372364 |
| 55 | 12W | 15 | NW NE NW NE | 23924 | D-372302 |
| 55 | 14W | 27 | SE SE NE NW | 23922 | D-372292 |
| 56 | 11W | 4 | SE NE NW | 23925 | D-372307 |
| 57 | 14W | 31 | NE SE SW SE | 23926 | D-372312 |
| 58 | 13W | 21 | SE SW SW SE | 24114 | D-372363 |
| 58 | 13W | 21 | SE SW SW SE | 23927 | D-372317 |
| 59 | 17W | 10 | SW NE SW NW | 23931 | D-372288 |
| 60 | 11W | 3 | SE NE NE SE | 20431 | D-349932 |
| 60 | 14W | 22 | SW SW NW NE | 23929 | D-372327 |
| 60 | 16W | 25 | SE SW SE NE | 23928 | D-372322 |
| 60 | 18W | 27 | NE SW NE NE | 23932 | D-372293 |
| 61 | 15W | 8 | NW NW SW NW | 23930 | D-372332 |
| 115 | 20W | 35 | SW SE NW | 23972 | D-372338 |
| 119 | 22W | 24 | NE SW NW NW | 23975 | D-372350 |
| 120 | 34W | 18 | SE NW SW NE | 23966 | D-372341 |
| 121 | 34W | 11 | NE NW NE SE | 23970 | D-372357 |
| 121 | 46W | 26 | SE NW | 23969 | D-372353 |
| 122 | 35W | 26 | SW NE SE SW | 23960 | D-372344 |
| 123 | 37W | 36 | SW NE SE NE | 23967 | D-372345 |
| 124 | 39W | 14 | SW SE SE SW | 23968 | D-372349 |
| 125 | 29W | 16 | NE NE NW NW | 23962 | D-372352 |
| 125 | 30W | 34 | SE NE SW NW | 23961 | D-372348 |
| 125 | 38W | 2 | NW SE SE SE | 23959 | D-372340 |
| 126 | 30W | 22 | NW NW NW NE | 23963 | D-372356 |
| 126 | 38W | 29 | SE SW SW NW | 22636 | D-349930 |
| 127 | 29W | 5 | SW SE NW NW | 23971 | D-372361 |
| 127 | 30W | 24 | SW NE SW NW | 23953 | D-372343 |
| 128 | 30W | 13 | SE SW NE SW | 23954 | D-372347 |
| 128 | 32W | 27 | SW SE NE SW | 23952 | D-372339 |
| 129 | 31W | 19 | SE SW | 23951 | D-372335 |

...continued next page...

Table 4. Sample site numbers arranged by ascending township, range, and section locations...continued

| TWP | RNG | SEC | Location | DNR Sample Number | USGS Sample Number |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 129 | 35W | 25 | NE SW NW SW | 23965 | D-372337 |
| 130 | 30W | 9 | SW NE NE SW | 23941 | D-372289 |
| 130 | 30W | 34 | SE SE NE NW | 23942 | D-372294 |
| 130 | 35W | 30 | NE SW SW NE | 23958 | D-372336 |
| 131 | 34W | 18 | SW SW NE SE | 23956 | D-372355 |
| 131 | 34W | 36 | NW NE SE SE | 23957 | D-372359 |
| 132 | 31W | 11 | NW SW SW NW | 22634 | D-349928 |
| 132 | 31W | 11 | NW SW SW NW | 22633 | D-349927 |
| 132 | 31W | 30 | SE NW SE NW | 23940 | D-372333 |
| 132 | 33W | 9 | SE SW SE SE | 23955 | D-372351 |
| 133 | 30W | 13 | NW SE NE NE | 23903 | D-372295 |
| 134 | 28W | 12 | NE SW NW SE | 23901 | D-372285 |
| 134 | 30W | 19 | SE SE SE SW | 23939 | D-372328 |
| 135 | 29W | 14 | SW NW NW NW | 23933 | D-372298 |
| 136 | 27W | 8 | NE NW NW SW | 23935 | D-372308 |
| 136 | 29W | 1 | SE SW NE SE | 23934 | D-372303 |
| 137 | 26W | 22 | NW NW SE NE | 23936 | D-372313 |
| 138 | 27W | 26 | SW SW NE NW | 22632 | D-349926 |
| 139 | 25W | 21 | SE SE SE NE | 23938 | D-372323 |
| 139 | 27W | 13 | NE SE SE SW | 23937 | D-372318 |
| 141 | 27W | 10 | NW SE NW SW | 22631 | D-349925 |
| 141 | 30W | 5 | SE SW SE | 22637 | D-349931 |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| 20431 | Rainy | Esker | Ice-contact | | Just off roadway, sample collected from surface to 5 foot depth with an auger | | |
| 22631 | Wadena | Outwash plain | Outwash | Pebbly sand, well stratified. Granite and greenstone pebbles dominant. Some limestone, red rhyolite and red sandstone present. | Sample taken 10 feet down pit face, 1 foot below the Fe-oxide-rich zone | Pebbly sand | |
| 22632 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Poorly sorted pebbly sand, dark brown. No bedding observed. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies present, i.e. red sandstone and some agates. No shale or limestone. | | Poorly sorted pebbly sand | Looks like Rainy lobe deposit with a strong Superior lobe component. |
| 22633 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Sandy pebble-gravel most common sediment present. Some sorted sand also present. Generally a fairly coarse deposit. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies present. Also, abundant pinkish argillite present (locally derived?). | | Pebble gravel | Same sample site as 22634; supraglacial esker. |
| 22634 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Sandy pebble-gravel most common sediment present. Some sorted sand also present. Generally a fairly coarse deposit. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies present. Also, abundant pinkish argillite present (locally derived?). | | Sand | Same sample site as 22633; supraglacial esker. |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 22635 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Poorly sorted sandy pebble and cobble gravel. Some sorted sand also present. Cobble gravel appears to form core of esker. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies present. No shale or limestone. Some iron-formation (local?). | | Sandy pebble gravel? | Tunnel valley esker. |
| 22636 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | 5 to 12 feet of yellowish-brown loamy till containing shale (Des Moines lobe till) overlying stratified sand and pebbly sand, moderately to poorly sorted. Pebble lithologies include granite, red sandstone, agate, gabbro and dolomite. No shale. | Sample taken 5 feet below Des Moines till | Pebbly sand? | |
| 22637 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Poorly sorted sand and pebbly sand. Contains approximately 40% supracrustals, 50% granite and 5% carbonate, agates, red sandstone and felsite. No shale. | | Pebbly sand? | |
| 23901 | Rainy | Kame | Ice-contact | Moderately to well sorted sand and gravel. Flanks of kame overlain by dark brown sandy diamicton. Many Superior lobe lithologies present (agate, rhyolite). Also, pinkish-tan phyllite common. No large boulders present. | 2 meters above pit floor | | |
| 23902 | Rainy | Collapsed outwash plain | Outwash | 0.5 to 1.5 meters sandy diamicton, dark reddish-brown overlying moderately to well sorted sand and | South pit - west exposure, 7 meter high section | Coarse sand, cross-bedded | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|---|---------|
| | | | | gravel, stratified and cross-bedded, uncollapsed bedding. | | | |
| 23903 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Large (160 acre) pit. Well sorted medium sand fining upward, overlying, with sharp contact, sand and gravel, poorly to well sorted. Common pebble lithologies include red sandstone, basalt, limestone. Iron-formation, pinkish phyllite, shale and graywacke also present. Generally a lithologically mixed deposit. Interpretation: Rainy lobe outwash plain overlain by near-shore lacustrine deposits. | From stockpile of crushed gravel | 1/4" to 100" mesh crushed product | |
| 23904 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | 1.5 to 2 meters reddish-brown sandy diamicton (Superior lobe till) overlying poorly sorted sand and gravel with interbedded sand, silt and clay, well to poorly sorted. | Immediately below till (approximately 2 meters below surface) | Sand and gravel | |
| 23905 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Tan, fine-grained diamicton, non-calcareous, overlying stratified sand and gravel, with interbedded silt and clay, well sorted. Pebble lithologies include rhyolite, agate, red sandstone, granophyre and metasedimentary rocks. | Lower pit, SW face of SE main pit. Face 3.5 meters high. Sample taken 1 meter above pit bottom, 30cm in from disturbed face. | Medium sand and fine gravel, cross-bedded | |
| 23906 | Superior | Kame | Ice-contact | Interbedded poorly to well sorted gravel, sand, silt, clay and reddish to yellow diamicton. | 3 meters above pit floor, 12 meters below surface | Sand and gravel, moderately to poorly sorted, stratified, | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---------|
| 23907 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Collapsed bedding. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies present.
0.3 meters tan, loamy diamicton, non-calcareous overlying moderately sorted gravel and well sorted sand with some interbedded sandy diamicton, red. | 3 meter high face in SW corner of pit | with interbedded diamicton (avoided in sampling)
Sand and gravel | |
| 23908 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | 5 meter high exposure of interbedded sand, gravel, silt, clay and red, sandy diamicton ranging from well sorted clay, silt and sand to very poorly sorted sandy, cobble- and boulder-gravel. Collapsed bedding. | SE pit, south face | Very well sorted medium sand with fine gravel layers | |
| 23909 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | East face, closest to road, 2 meters high. Reddish-brown sandy diamicton, 0.5 to 0.7 meters thick, overlying poorly sorted medium gravel, cross-bedded; fine to medium sand, well sorted; and sandy gravel, moderately sorted. | East face, closest to road approximately 1.5 meters below surface | Moderately sorted sandy gravel | |
| 23910 | Superior | Kame | Ice-contact | North face 9 meters high. Red, sandy diamicton, 1 to 1.5 meters thick, overlying poorly sorted, medium gravel and well sorted sand. | North face | Very poorly sorted coarse gravel | |
| 23911 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | SW face, 4 meters high. Poorly sorted sandy gravel. Stratified and fine to medium gravel, cross-bedded. Granophyre, felsite | SW face, approximately 3.5 meters below surface | Fine to medium gravel | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| | | | | and agate present. | | | |
| 23912 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Red sandy diamicton, 0 to 2 meters thick, overlying fine to medium, well sorted sand with fine gravel; very-coarse gravel, very poorly sorted; and fine to medium sand, very-well sorted. Collapsed bedding. Abundant Superior lobe lithologies, including red sandstone, also abundant light gray phyllite. | SW face | Fine to medium sand, with fine gravel, well sorted | |
| 23913 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | Medium gravel, moderately to poorly sorted, stratified overlying well sorted, medium sand. Abundant granophyre, also porphyritic rhyolite. | West face, north side of pit | Medium gravel, moderately to poorly sorted | Very poor exposure |
| 23914 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | 10 meter high exposure. Very coarse gravel, very poorly sorted; overlying medium gravel; overlying interbedded sand (medium, well sorted) and medium gravel, moderately to poorly sorted. Horizontal stratification. Red sandy diamicton present in west face. Superior lobe lithologies, especially agate, abundant. Red sandstone present. NE corner, north face, within upper 2 meters. | | | |
| 23915 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Red sandy diamicton, 1 to 2 meters thick overlying very coarse gravel, | Lowest part of pit - 20 feet (?) below | Fine gravel, well sorted, with lenses | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | poorly sorted and fine gravel, well sorted, with lenses of well sorted fine sand. Collapsed bedding. Abundant agate, granophyre, porphyritic felsite and some red sandstone. | land surface. | of well sorted fine sand | |
| 23916 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Diamicton, 1 to 1.5 meters thick, overlying very-fine to coarse gravel, sand and silt, stratified. | South central wall of pit | Fine to medium pebble gravel | |
| 23917 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | Interbedded sand and gravel, ranging from fine sand to medium gravel, poorly to well sorted, horizontal stratification and cross-bedding. Granophyre, agate, porphyritic felsite abundant. No metasediments or red sandstone. | East face | Fine gravel | |
| 23918 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Stratified sand and gravel ranging from coarse gravel, very-poorly sorted to fine sand, well sorted. Total thickness 15 meters. | Lowest face, 5 meters high | Medium gravel, stratified | |
| 23919 | Superior | Drumlin | Ice-contact | Red, sandy diamicton, 1 meter thick, overlying interbedded medium to fine gravel, sand and silt. | | Medium to fine gravel, stratified | |
| 23920 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Red, sandy diamicton overlying interbedded gravel and sand, cross-bedded to stratified. Agate, red sandstone, granophyre, porphyritic felsite present. | South face 2 meters below land surface, 2 meters above pit floor | Medium gravel | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 23921 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Exposure 16 meters high. Yellow-brown sandy diamicton, 0.75 meters thick, overlying sand and gravel, poorly to well sorted, stratified and collapsed bedding. Abundant porphyritic felsite and red sandstone. | Main pit, south face | Fine to medium gravel, cross-bedded | |
| 23922 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | 4 meter high exposure. Yellow-brown sandy diamicton, 1 meter thick, overlying medium to fine gravel, poorly sorted. Faintly stratified. Granophyre, porphyritic felsite, basalt, slate and granite present. | East face, left side | Medium to fine gravel, poorly sorted | |
| 23923 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | Moderately coarse to fine gravel and coarse sand, moderately to poorly sorted. Mostly basalt, felsite, gabbro; few porphyritic felsite pebbles, rare agate. | NW face | Coarse sand and fine gravel | Outwash plain is collapsed. |
| 23924 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | 3 meter high exposure. Brown, sandy diamicton, 0 to 0.3 meters thick, overlying fine to medium gravel, poorly sorted, stratified. Felsite, basalt, granite, some red sandstone and granophyre. | West face, near surface | Fine pebbly gravel | |
| 23925 | Rainy | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Yellow-brown sandy diamicton, 1.5 meters thick, overlying fine to coarse gravel, poorly to well sorted, with lenses of coarse sand. Boulders are gabbro. Other | SE pit, south face | Fine gravel | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | lithologies: granophyre, red sandstone, porphyritic felsite, basalt, granite, slate and some agate. | | | |
| 23926 | Rainy | Valley train | Outwash | Sand and gravel, ranging from fine sand to coarse gravel, poorly to moderately well sorted. Basalt, gabbro, felsite, granite present. | North pit, NW face | Fine gravel and coarse sand, moderately sorted | |
| 23927 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Yellow-brown, sandy diamicton, 0.5 to 1.5 feet thick overlying stratified sand and gravel, ranging from medium sand, well sorted, to coarse gravel moderately sorted. Lithologies include: basalt, gabbro, granite, gneiss, felsite. | South end of pit, east face | Medium sand, well sorted and fine gravel, moderately well sorted | |
| 23928 | Rainy | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | 4 meter high exposure. Yellow-brown, sandy diamicton, 0.5 meters thick overlying very coarse gravel, poorly sorted, with interbedded sand, very fine to coarse, well sorted. Lithologies present: granite, greenstone, gneiss, schist, metasediments, gabbro and iron formation. | North pit, east side, south face | Interbedded coarse sand, very well sorted and coarse sandy gravel, poorly sorted | |
| 23929 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | 3-meter-high exposure. Medium sand to medium gravel, well sorted. Lithologies present: granite, schist, metasediments, porphyritic felsite, greenstone, gabbro, gneiss. | North face | Medium gravel, well sorted | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------|
| 23930 | Rainy | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | 12-meter-high exposure. Interbedded medium to coarse gravel, poorly sorted, and fine sand to fine gravel, well sorted. Lithologies include: gabbro, metasediments, basalt, iron formation, schist and granite. | SW pit, center of north face | Fine gravel | |
| 23931 | Rainy | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | Interbedded fine sand, very-well sorted; fine gravel; and coarse gravel, poorly sorted, with fine sand lenses. Collapsed bedding. Lithologies include: granite, greenstone, gneiss, gabbro, iron formation and metasediments. | NW pit, north face | Medium gravel, very well sorted | |
| 23932 | Rainy | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded medium to coarse gravel and medium sand, moderately to well sorted. Lithologies include: granite, gabbro, gneiss, metasediments, greenstone, schist, felsite. | West side of pit, north face | Fine gravel with pebbles and cobbles, well sorted | |
| 23933 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Medium to fine gravel, very-poorly sorted and medium sand, moderately well sorted, cross-bedded, collapsed. Lithologies include: agate, red sandstone, granite, gabbro, metasediments, porphyritic felsite, basalt. | NE pit, south face | Fine gravel and coarse sand, well sorted, cross-bedded | |
| 23934 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Interbedded medium gravel to medium sand, moderately well sorted, | SW pit, east face | Medium sand with heavy mineral bands, | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|--|---------|
| | | | | horizontal stratification. Lithologies include: granite, gabbro, schist, greenstone, porphyritic felsite, some red sandstone, agate and granophyre. | | well sorted | |
| 23935 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Medium sand, with pebbly beds, very well sorted, cross-bedded. Lithologies include: metasediments, schist, granite, gabbro, felsite, basalt. | Main pit, south face | Pebbly, medium sand, cross-bedded | |
| 23936 | Rainy | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded fine gravel to fine sand, moderately well sorted. Some interbedded clay. Collapsed bedding. Lithologies include: granite, slate, basalt, red sandstone, granophyre, felsite, gabbro, vein quartz. | South pit, NE face | Interbedded medium sand and fine gravel, collapsed bedding | |
| 23937 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Interbedded medium gravel, poorly sorted, massive and coarse sand, well sorted. Lithologies include: granite, gabbro, metasediments, felsite, basalt, schist, gneiss. | North part of pit, NW face | Coarse sand, well sorted | |
| 23938 | Rainy | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Fine to coarse sand, pebbly, well sorted, cross-bedded. Lithologies include: granite, gabbro, felsite, granophyre, schist, basalt. | West face | Coarse pebbly sand, moderately to poorly sorted, iron cemented | |
| 23939 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Interbedded poorly sorted pebbly sand, and well sorted medium sand with pebble layers. Massive. | West face | Pebbly coarse sand, moderately to poorly sorted, massive | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---------|
| | | | | Lithologies include: red sandstone, granite, gabbro, basalt, porphyritic rhyolite, gneiss, slate. | | | |
| 23940 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Sandy loam diamicton, 0.5 to 1 meter thick, overlying a generally fining downward sequence of interbedded gravel, sand, silt, clay and diamicton. Lithologies include: gneiss, granite, gabbro, basalt, rhyolite, red sandstone, metasediments, schist. | North side, NW face | Pebbly sand | |
| 23941 | Rainy | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | Interbedded fine sand, moderately to very-well sorted and gravel. | SW pit, SW face, 3 meters above pit floor | Coarse gravel, moderately sorted | |
| 23942 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Interbedded sequence of fine to coarse gravel, fine to medium sand, silt and clay. Stratified, cross-bedded and massive. | SE pit, NW end, north face | Fine gravel, well sorted, cross-bedded | |
| 23943 | Superior | Valley train | Outwash | Interbedded and stratified. Sandy pebble gravel and pebbly sand, ranging from very poorly to moderately well sorted. A few cobbles and boulders interspersed in more poorly sorted beds; 10 to 15 feet thick, overlying sand, fine to coarse, moderately to well sorted, cross-bedded, >5 feet thick. Pebble lithologies: basalt, felsite, red sandstone. | South end of pit, 15 to 20 feet high face, 8 feet below disturbed land surface | Interbedded sandy pebble gravel and pebbly sand, very poorly to moderately well sorted | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------|
| 23944 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | Also some granite, gabbro, gneiss and greenstone.
10 feet high exposure of sandy, cobbly pebble-gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted. Sand matrix ranges from very fine to very coarse, slightly silty, coarse skewed. Massive. Pebble lithologies: basalt, felsite, red sandstone, granite, gneiss, and greenstone. | North part of pit, approximately 5 feet below land surface. | Sandy, cobbly pebble-gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted. | |
| 23945 | Superior | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | Sandy pebble gravel, very poorly sorted, 3 feet thick, overlying sand, very fine to very coarse, poorly sorted, 3 feet exposed. Pebble lithologies: basalt, felsite, granite, greenstone, and gneiss. | South end of pit, approximately 3 feet below land surface | Sandy pebble gravel, very poorly sorted | |
| 23946 | Rainy | Unknown | Outwash | Yellowish-brown (Alborn) till overlying reddish-brown (Pierz) till overlying sandy pebble gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted, massive to stratified, 12 to 24 inches thick; overlying very fine to very coarse sand, slightly pebbly, poorly to well sorted, cross-bedded, 6 to 8 feet thick. Pebble lithologies in interval sampled: basalt, greenstone, gabbro, granite, gneiss, graywacke, limestone, red sandstone and | South end of pit | Sandy pebble gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted, massive to stratified | |

30

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|---|---------|
| | | | | felsite also present, but not common. | | | |
| 23947 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Interbedded sandy pebble gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted, weakly stratified and very-fine to very-coarse sand, moderately to poorly sorted. Pebble lithologies: greenstone, granite, gneiss, slate, iron formation. | NW portion of pit, 4 feet below land surface | Sandy pebble gravel, poorly to very poorly sorted, weakly stratified | |
| 23948 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Pebbly sand, very-fine to very-coarse, poorly sorted, overlying very-fine to fine silty sand, well sorted. In general, very sandy pit. Bedding slightly collapsed. Pebble lithologies: granite, gneiss, greenstone, red sandstone, basalt, graywacke, iron formation and granophyre. | In upper portion of pit approximately 8 feet below land surface | Pebbly sand, very fine to very coarse, poorly sorted, weakly stratified | |
| 23949 | Rainy | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | 12 to 36 inches of silty sand, very fine to fine (eolian), overlying sandy fine pebble gravel, poorly sorted, massive with thinly bedded fine to very coarse sand, 8 to 10 feet thick; overlying very compact rainy lobe till, 8 feet thick; overlying rainy lobe sand and gravel, 6 to 8 feet thick. Pebble lithologies: granite, gneiss, greenstone, basalt, graywacke, iron formation, felsite, red sandstone. | Approximately 5 feet below land surface in north portion of pit | Sandy, fine pebble gravel, poorly sorted, massive | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------|
| 23950 | Rainy | Kame | Ice-contact | 50 foot high exposure of interbedded sand and sandy pebble gravel. Pebble lithologies: granite, iron formation (very common), greenstone, basalt, graywacke, gneiss, red sandstone and felsite present, but not common. | South end of pit, approximately 15 feet below land surface | Fine pebbly sand, medium to very coarse, poorly sorted, massive | |
| 23951 | Rainy | End moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded coarse to very coarse sandy pebble gravel, poorly sorted; and fine to coarse sand, moderately to well sorted, stratified. Bedding slightly collapsed. Pebble lithologies: granite, gneiss, greenstone, graywacke, red sandstone, basalt. Limestone present, but not abundant. | East end of pit | Coarse to very coarse sandy fine pebble gravel, poorly sorted, weakly stratified | |
| 23952 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Pebbly sand, very fine to very coarse, poorly to very poorly sorted, weakly stratified. Very fine to very coarse pebbles and some cobbles present. Pebble lithologies: granite, gneiss, basalt, felsite, graywacke, limestone, dolomite, granophyre, agate. | 4 feet below land surface | Pebbly sand, very fine to very coarse, poorly to very poorly sorted | |
| 23953 | Wadena | Unknown | Ice-contact | Interbedded sandy pebble gravel, very poorly sorted; pebbly sand, poorly sorted and sand. Stratified-pebble lithologies: granite, limestone, dolomite (quite | East side of pit, approximately 4 feet below land surface | Very fine to fine pebbly sand, ranging from very fine to coarse, poorly sorted, weakly | |

32

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--|---|--|---------|
| | | | | common), gneiss, greenstone,
basalt, graywacke. | | stratified | |
| 23954 | Wadena | Unknown | Outwash | 3 to 3.5 feet of Pierz till
overlying crudely interbedded
sandy, very-fine to medium pebble
gravel and very-fine to medium
pebbly sand, medium to very coarse,
moderately to poorly sorted.
Pebble lithologies: limestone and
dolomite (common), granite, gneiss,
greenstone, basalt, graywacke. | North end of pit,
approximately 7 feet
below land surface
and 4 feet below
contact with
overlying till | Sandy, very-fine to
medium pebble gravel
and very-fine to
medium pebbly sand,
medium to very
coarse, moderately
to poorly sorted | |
| 23955 | Wadena | Valley train | Outwash | Interbedded silt, sand and gravel,
well to poorly sorted, horizontal
stratification. Lithologies
include: abundant limestone.
Also, basalt, phyllite, porphyritic
felsite. | Central pit, south
face | Sandy, pebble,
medium gravel,
poorly sorted,
massive | |
| 23956 | Wadena | Valley train | Outwash | 0.6 meters loamy sand, reddish
color, overlying pebbly gravelly
sand, poorly sorted, weakly
stratified. Lithologies include:
abundant limestone. Also, gneiss,
granite, basalt, schist, felsite. | | Pebbly, gravelly
sand, poorly sorted | |
| 23957 | Wadena | Valley train | Outwash | Interbedded sandy gravel, fine to
medium, moderately to poorly
sorted, cross-bedded, stratified;
and sand, medium to coarse, pebbly,
moderately to well sorted, massive,
cross-bedded. Lithologies include:
abundant limestone. Also granite, | East central face | Fine gravel,
moderately sorted,
cross-bedded | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | gabbro, gneiss, felsite, basalt. | | | |
| 23958 | Wadena | Outwash plain | Outwash | Medium sand, pebbly, moderately poorly sorted overlying fine to coarse pebbly sand and sandy fine gravel, moderately poorly sorted, stratified. Lithologies include: limestone, gneiss, granite, greenstone, gabbro. | South face | Fine sandy gravel, 1.2 meters below land surface | |
| 23959 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Medium sandy gravel, cobbly and coarse sand. Poorly to moderately well sorted. Lithologies include: abundant limestone. Also, gneiss, phyllite, schist, granite, basalt, gabbro. | North face, 8 meters from pit floor | Sandy, cobbly gravel, poorly sorted | West side of pit at lower (approximately 6 meters) elevation is Des Moines lobe outwash. Abundant Pierre Shale. |
| 23960 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Brown, clayey diamicton, 0.4 meters thick, overlying sandy, pebbly, cobbly, bouldery gravel, very poorly sorted, horizontal stratification. Lithologies include: abundant limestone. Also, granite, gabbro, schist, gneiss, 2 pieces Pierre Shale. | South face | Very coarse gravel | |
| 23961 | Wadena | Unknown | Outwash | Red, sandy diamicton, 1 meter thick overlying stratified sand and gravel. Lithologies include: granite, limestone, gabbro, felsite, red sandstone, greenstone, iron formation. | East face, south end of settling pond | Fine gravel | |
| 23962 | Wadena | Unknown | Ice-contact | Yellowish-brown, sandy diamicton, 0 | | Gravel, very poorly | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | to 2 meters thick, overlying very-poorly sorted gravel and well sorted fine sand and silt. Stratified. Lithologies include: limestone, granite. | | sorted, weakly stratified | |
| 23963 | Superior | Valley train | Outwash | Sandy, pebbly gravel, very poorly sorted. Lithologies include: abundant limestone. Also, granite, gneiss, sandstone, porphyritic felsite, basalt. | South face | Sandy, pebbly gravel, very poorly sorted | Described as mixed Superior/Wadena lobe by T. Cowdery. |
| 23964 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded fine sand to gravel, moderately sorted, cross-bedded, stratified, collapsed. Lithologies include: red sandstone, agate, granophyre, iron formation, granite, gabbro, basalt, felsite. | East pit, east side | Medium to fine gravel, moderately sorted, massive | |
| 23965 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded very-fine sand, well sorted, cross-bedded; and fine gravel, moderately sorted; overlying clay loam diamicton with no shale. Lithologies include: graywacke, basalt, granite, gabbro, iron formation, felsite and abundant limestone. | North pit, NE corner | Fine gravel, moderately sorted | Much shale littering the pit area. Must be from Des Moines lobe till that has been removed by gravel operation. |
| 23966 | Des Moines | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Coarse gravel, poorly sorted; overlying yellow-tan clay loam diamicton overlying medium gravel to fine sand with some interbedded silt, well sorted. Lithologies include: limestone, Pierre Shale, | East central pit, west face | Medium to fine gravel, moderately sorted | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------|
| | | | | granite, gneiss, gabbro, basalt. | | | |
| 23967 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded medium gravel to fine sand, moderately poorly sorted to well sorted. Collapsed bedding. Lithologies include: limestone, granite, basalt, schist, rhyolite, gneiss, slate. | North pit, SE face | Pre-concentrated sampled supplied by sand/gravel operator | |
| 23968 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Yellow-tan clay loam till containing Pierre shale, 0.5 meters thick; overlying medium to fine gravel, moderately well sorted. Lithologies include: limestone, basalt, slate, gabbro, granite, gneiss, schist, porphyritic rhyolite. | NE face, 1.75 meters below top | Medium to fine gravel, well sorted, massive | |
| 23969 | Unknown | Unknown | Outwash | Yellow-tan clay loam diamicton, 0.8 meters thick, overlying interbedded fine sand to clayey silt; fine "salt and pepper" sand, well sorted; and medium to fine "salt and pepper" gravel, moderately sorted. Lithologies include: gneiss, granite, gabbro, limestone, slate, basalt, Pierre Shale. | NW pit, NE side, lower part of east face | Medium to fine "salt and pepper" gravel, moderately sorted | |
| 23970 | Wadena | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded pebbly sand, well sorted, massive; and fine gravel, well sorted. Lithologies include: granite, limestone, greenstone, gneiss, slate, rare Pierre Shale. | East end of pit, north face | Pebbly sand | |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---------|
| 23971 | | Active stream | Alluvium | Site approximately 100 yards south of bridge in bed of Hay Creek. Active stream river gravels. Drill core information indicates creek crosses zoned pegmatites. | Downstream side of an exposed boulder in middle of Hay Creek. Sample collected from approximately the top 4 inches of stream sediments. | River gravels | |
| 23972 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | 12 to 24 inches of loess overlying interbedded sandy pebble gravel and pebbly sand, ranging from moderately to very poorly sorted. Better sorted units cross-bedded. Pebble lithologies: basalt, felsite, red sandstone, granite, gneiss, graywacke and limestone. | Southeastern portion of pit approximately 15 feet below disturbed land surface | Very-fine to fine pebbly sand, ranging from medium to very coarse, moderately to well sorted, cross-bedded | |
| 23973 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded pebbly sand and sandy, cobbly pebble-gravel, coarser beds are more poorly sorted and massive while finer units are stratified and cross-bedded. Pebble and cobble lithologies: Paleozoic carbonate (locally derived?), basalt, red sandstone, felsite, gabbro, granite, gneiss, graywacke. | Western part of pit, approximately 20 to 25 feet below land surface | Very fine to medium pebbly sand, very-fine to very-coarse, moderately to poorly sorted, well stratified | |
| 23974 | Superior | Outwash fan | Ice-contact | Interbedded sandy pebble gravel; sandy, cobbly pebble gravel; pebbly sand; and sand; ranging from well to very-poorly sorted. Finer units stratified and cross-bedded, coarser units massive. Pebble and | NW part of pit approximately 35 to 40 feet below original land surface | Very-fine to fine pebbly sand, fine to very coarse, moderately to poorly sorted | |

...continued next page...

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Glacial
Lobe | Landform | Sediment
Type | Site
Description | Sample
Location | Sample
Description | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | cobble lithologies: granite,
gneiss, basalt, felsite, graywacke,
red sandstone, greenstone. | | | |
| 23975 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | Interbedded sand, pebbly sand,
sandy pebble gravel. Pebble
lithologies: basalt, red
sandstone, graywacke, granite,
gneiss, felsite. | Approximately 10 to
15 feet below
original land
surface | Very-fine to medium
pebbly sand, fine to
very coarse, coarse
skewed poorly to
very poorly sorted,
crudely stratified | |
| 24110 | Superior | Kame | Ice-contact | Interbedded poorly to well sorted
gravel, sand, silt, clay and
reddish to yellow diamicton.
Collapsed bedding. Abundant
Superior lobe lithologies present. | 3 meters above pit
floor, 12 meters
below surface | Sand and gravel,
moderately to poorly
sorted, stratified,
with interbedded
diamicton (avoided
in sampling) | This sample is the
replicate (archive
sample) of sample
number 23906. |
| 24111 | Superior | Stagnation moraine | Ice-contact | 5 meter high exposure of
interbedded sand, gravel, silt,
clay and red, sandy diamicton
ranging from well sorted clay, silt
and sand to very poorly sorted
sandy, cobble- and boulder-gravel.
Collapsed bedding. | SE pit, south face | Very well sorted
medium sand with
fine gravel layers | This sample is the
replicate (archive
sample) of sample
number 23908. |
| 24112 | Superior | Esker | Ice-contact | SW face, 4 meters high. Poorly
sorted sandy gravel, stratified and
fine to medium gravel,
cross-bedded. Granophyre, felsite
and agate present. | SW face,
approximately 3.5
meters below surface | Fine to medium
gravel | This sample is the
replicate (archive
sample) of sample
number 23911. |
| 24113 | Superior | Outwash plain | Outwash | 3 meter high exposure. Brown,
sandy diamicton, 0 to 0.3 meters
thick, overlying fine to medium | West face, near
surface | Fine pebbly gravel | This sample is the
replicate (archive
sample) of sample |

Table 5. Geologic descriptions of the sand/gravel pits and the material sampled for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Glacial Lobe | Landform | Sediment Type | Site Description | Sample Location | Sample Description | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | number 23924. |
| 24114 | Rainy | Outwash plain | Outwash | Yellow-brown, sandy diamicton, 0.5 to 1.5 feet thick overlying stratified sand and gravel, ranging from medium sand, well sorted, to coarse gravel moderately sorted. Lithologies include: basalt, gabbro, granite, gneiss, felsite. | South end of pit, east face | Medium sand, well sorted and fine gravel, moderately well sorted | This sample is the replicate (archive sample) of sample number 23927. |

Table 6. Volume and weight measurements of various sample fractions for the test and pilot study samples

| DNR Sample Number | Bulk ¹ Sample Volume Liters | Bulk Sample Weight ² grams x 10 ³ | -10 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -10 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | -20 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -20 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | C-1 Weight ⁴ grams | C-2 Weight ⁴ grams | C-3 Weight ⁴ grams | Total HMC Weight grams |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 20431 | | | | 9.1 | | | 126.7 | 316.9 | 1.86 | 445.5 |
| 22631 | | | | 9.8 | | | 31.6 | 95.8 | 3.94 | 131.3 |
| 22632 | | | | 8.9 | | | 15.8 | 50 | 0.55 | 66.4 |
| 22633 | | | | 6.2 | | | 10.6 | 34.5 | 0.74 | 45.8 |
| 22634 | | | | 9.8 | | | 21.4 | 68.8 | 2 | 92.2 |
| 22635 | | | | 7.9 | | | 71.4 | 142.2 | 1.34 | 214.9 |
| 22636 | | | | 7.6 | | | 29.2 | 53.8 | 3 | 86 |
| 22637 | | | | 7.9 | | | 8.5 | 46.8 | 0.9 | 56.2 |
| 23901 | 6.5 | 12 | 6 | | 5 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 64.2 | 1.47 | 81.8 |
| 23902 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 5 | 9 | 31.3 | 113.3 | 0.77 | 145.4 |
| 23903 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 7.5 | 15 | 54.1 | 1.04 | 70.1 |
| 23904 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 3 | 5.9 | 76.1 | 160.4 | 1.88 | 238.4 |
| 23905 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 5 | 8.3 | 29.5 | 98.5 | 0.72 | 128.7 |
| 23906 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 3 | 5.3 | 23 | 80.6 | 0.76 | 104.4 |
| 23907 | 6.5 | 12 | 6 | | 5 | 7.8 | 19.6 | 53.9 | 0.37 | 73.9 |
| 23908 | 7 | 13 | 6 | | 5 | 8 | 100.9 | 263.1 | 1.98 | 366 |
| 23909 | 8.5 | 16 | 6 | | 4 | 5.7 | 15.1 | 49 | 0.28 | 64.4 |
| 23910 | 30 | 57 | 6 | | 2 | 2.9 | 27.7 | 56.7 | 0.16 | 84.6 |
| 23911 | 11 | 20 | 6 | | 3 | 4.4 | 45.1 | 106.8 | 0.33 | 152.2 |
| 23912 | 6.3 | 12 | 6 | | 4 | 7.4 | 41.6 | 118.8 | 1.21 | 161.6 |
| 23913 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 4 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 50.7 | 1.07 | 67.5 |
| 23914 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 3 | 5.2 | 40.3 | 103.6 | 0.24 | 144.1 |
| 23915 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 4 | 7.6 | 40.7 | 111 | 0.43 | 152.1 |
| 23916 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 4 | 6.1 | 122.7 | 189.8 | 0.84 | 313.3 |
| 23917 | 10 | 19 | 6 | | 4 | 6.5 | 84.1 | 199.2 | 0.3 | 283.6 |
| 23918 | 10 | 19 | 6 | | 4 | 6.9 | 115.8 | 179.2 | 0.13 | 295.1 |
| 23919 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 7.1 | 36.7 | 141.1 | 0.98 | 178.8 |
| 23920 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 4 | 7.3 | 20 | 54.7 | 0.41 | 75.1 |
| 23921 | 12 | 23 | 6 | | 4 | 7.3 | 72.4 | 168.3 | 0.85 | 241.6 |
| 23922 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | 133.1 | 324.8 | 0.31 | 458.2 |

Note: Heavy mineral concentrates produced from -10 mesh material for test study samples and from -20 mesh material for pilot study samples. ¹Approximate volume of bulk material screened to produce 6-7 liters of -10 mesh material. ²Bulk sample weight calculated from bulk sample volume using 1.9g/cc as average specific gravity of sand/gravel. ³Volume measurements are approximate. ⁴C-1, C-2, and C-3 weights were recalculated to total concentrate weight before fire assay sample split.

Table 6. Volume and weight measurements of various sample fractions for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Bulk ¹ Sample Volume Liters | Bulk Sample Weight ² grams x 10 ³ | -10 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -10 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | -20 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -20 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | C-1 Weight ⁴ grams | C-2 Weight ⁴ grams | C-3 Weight ⁴ grams | Total HMC Weight grams |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 23923 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 5 | 9.1 | 148.1 | 299.3 | 0.14 | 447.5 |
| 23924 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 5 | 7.3 | 153.1 | 282.9 | 0.43 | 436.4 |
| 23925 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 6.3 | 103.3 | 221.8 | 0.54 | 325.6 |
| 23926 | 8.3 | 16 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | 80.7 | 165.1 | 0.43 | 246.2 |
| 23927 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 5 | 7.5 | 158.9 | 299.7 | 1.4 | 460 |
| 23928 | 15 | 29 | 6 | | 5 | 7.9 | 18.4 | 95.3 | 1.45 | 115.2 |
| 23929 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 4 | 6.1 | 24.3 | 102.1 | 0.97 | 127.4 |
| 23930 | | | 6 | | 4 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 37.5 | 0.75 | 41.9 |
| 23931 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 3 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 39.7 | 0.6 | 46.9 |
| 23932 | 12 | 22 | 6 | | 3 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 45 | 0.68 | 53.2 |
| 23933 | 8.5 | 16 | 6 | | 3 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 25.1 | 0.79 | 31.8 |
| 23934 | 6.5 | 12 | 6 | | 5 | 8.9 | 458.4 | 639 | 7.68 | 1105.1 |
| 23935 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 0.61 | 12.6 |
| 23936 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 4 | 7.4 | 13 | 47 | 0.82 | 60.8 |
| 23937 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 3 | 4.4 | 16.5 | 40.9 | 0.44 | 57.8 |
| 23938 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 4 | 7.1 | 10 | 35.3 | 1.3 | 46.6 |
| 23939 | 8.5 | 16 | 6 | | 4 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 46.6 | 0.46 | 60.8 |
| 23940 | 8.5 | 16 | 6 | | 4 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 38.8 | 0.29 | 50.5 |
| 23941 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 6.5 | 24.5 | 0.73 | 31.7 |
| 23942 | | | 6 | | 3 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 19.7 | 0.43 | 29.3 |
| 23943 | 25 | 48 | 7 | | 2 | 3.9 | 39.6 | 85.3 | 0.37 | 125.3 |
| 23944 | 21 | 39 | 6 | | 3 | 5.2 | 19.4 | 64.7 | 0.39 | 84.5 |
| 23945 | 10 | 19 | 6 | | 4 | 6.3 | 27.8 | 79.1 | 0.38 | 107.3 |
| 23946 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 4 | 6.5 | 16.3 | 65.6 | 0.73 | 82.6 |
| 23947 | 13 | 25 | 7 | | 4 | 6 | 21.2 | 71.7 | 0.57 | 93.5 |
| 23948 | 7.5 | 14 | 6 | | 4 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 43.3 | 0.25 | 53.1 |
| 23949 | 15 | 29 | 7 | | 4 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 23.5 | 0.59 | 32.8 |
| 23950 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 3 | 4.6 | 28.4 | 71.8 | 0.37 | 100.6 |
| 23951 | 15 | 29 | 6 | | 3 | 5.4 | 32.1 | 78.1 | 0.73 | 110.9 |
| 23952 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 3 | 6 | 45.3 | 114.4 | 0.92 | 160.6 |

...continued next page...

Note: Heavy mineral concentrates produced from -10 mesh material for test study samples and from -20 mesh material for pilot study samples. ¹Approximate volume of bulk material screened to produce 6-7 liters of -10 mesh material. ²Bulk sample weight calculated from bulk sample volume using 1.9g/cc as average specific gravity of sand/gravel. ³Volume measurements are approximate. ⁴C-1, C-2, and C-3 weights were recalculated to total concentrate weight before fire assay sample split.

Table 6. Volume and weight measurements of various sample fractions for the test and pilot study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Bulk ¹ Sample Volume Liters | Bulk Sample Weight ² grams x 10 ³ | -10 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -10 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | -20 mesh Volume ³ Liters | -20 mesh Weight grams x 10 ³ | C-1 Weight ⁴ grams | C-2 Weight ⁴ grams | C-3 Weight ⁴ grams | Total HMC Weight grams |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 23953 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 5 | 9.4 | 33.1 | 153 | 4.12 | 190.2 |
| 23954 | 18 | 33 | 6 | | 2 | 3.2 | 9 | 36.5 | 0.19 | 45.7 |
| 23955 | 14 | 27 | 6 | | 4 | 7 | 7.6 | 31.7 | 0.57 | 39.9 |
| 23956 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 4 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 19.1 | 0.52 | 24 |
| 23957 | 10 | 19 | 6 | | 3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 24.4 | 0.56 | 28.8 |
| 23958 | 12 | 23 | 6 | | 2 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 19.4 | 0.19 | 23.8 |
| 23959 | | | 6 | | 4 | 7 | 4.1 | 20.1 | 0.33 | 24.5 |
| 23960 | 11 | 20 | 6 | | 4 | 6.5 | 46.9 | 69.8 | 1.79 | 118.5 |
| 23961 | 9.8 | 19 | 6 | | 3 | 5.3 | 10.8 | 42.5 | 1.46 | 54.8 |
| 23962 | 9 | 17 | 8 | | 6 | 10.5 | 18.2 | 78.2 | 1.6 | 98 |
| 23963 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 31 | 1.81 | 40 |
| 23964 | 16 | 30 | 6 | | 3 | 5.6 | 23.2 | 58.6 | 0.62 | 82.4 |
| 23965 | | | 6 | | 4 | 7.1 | 13.7 | 42.6 | 1.04 | 57.3 |
| 23966 | 11 | 21 | 6 | | 3 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 38.2 | 0.94 | 45.6 |
| 23967 | | | 6 | | | | 6.1 | 114.3 | 17.98 | 138.4 |
| 23968 | 13 | 25 | 6 | | 2 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 28.2 | 0.15 | 34.1 |
| 23969 | 14 | 26 | 6 | | 4 | 7.4 | 13.2 | 65 | 12.21 | 90.4 |
| 23970 | 7 | 13 | 6 | | 5 | 9 | 13.4 | 46.2 | 1.63 | 61.2 |
| 23971 | 14 | 27 | 6 | | 5 | 8.3 | 16.4 | 75.5 | 1.54 | 93.4 |
| 23972 | 11 | 21 | 7 | | 4 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 35.4 | 0.29 | 50.6 |
| 23973 | 9 | 17 | 7 | | 6 | 10.7 | 26.7 | 88.8 | 0.93 | 116.4 |
| 23974 | 8.5 | 16 | 7 | | 5 | 8.2 | 19 | 60.7 | 0.38 | 80.1 |
| 23975 | 17 | 32 | 7 | | 3 | 4.6 | 18.9 | 48.5 | 0.69 | 68.1 |
| 24110 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 6.4 | 34.2 | 99.8 | 0.77 | 134.8 |
| 24111 | 7 | 13 | 6 | | 4 | 7.8 | 70.1 | 208.9 | 1.75 | 280.8 |
| 24112 | 10 | 19 | 6 | | 3 | 4.5 | 33.3 | 73.8 | 0.2 | 107.3 |
| 24113 | 8 | 15 | 6 | | 4 | 6.3 | 149.7 | 306.8 | 0.29 | 456.8 |
| 24114 | 9 | 17 | 6 | | 5 | 7.6 | 144 | 348.4 | 1.55 | 494 |

Note: Heavy mineral concentrates produced from -10 mesh material for test study samples and from -20 mesh material for pilot study samples. ¹Approximate volume of bulk material screened to produce 6-7 liters of -10 mesh material. ²Bulk sample weight calculated from bulk sample volume using 1.9g/cc as average specific gravity of sand/gravel. ³Volume measurements are approximate. ⁴C-1, C-2, and C-3 weights were recalculated to total concentrate weight before fire assay sample split.

Table 7. Analytical results for the total heavy mineral concentrate samples (before magnetic separations) determined by fire assay analysis
 [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown]

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ru ppb | Rh ppb | Pd ppb | Ir ppb | Pt ppb | Os ppb | Au ppb |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 20431 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 1L |
| 22631 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 10 |
| 22632 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 1L |
| 22633 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 100 |
| 22634 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 2 |
| 22635 | 100N | 10N | 1L | 20N | 10N | 200N | 300 |
| 22636 | 100N | 10N | 1N | 20N | 10N | 200N | 50 |
| 22637 | 100N | 10N | 1N | 20N | 10N | 200N | 300 |
| 23901 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.8 | 0.5L | 2.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23902 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23903 | 1 | 0.5L | 1.5 | 0.6 | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23904 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.2 | 0.5L | 2.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 23905 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.4 | 0.5L | 3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23906 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23907 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3.5 | 0.5L | 3.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23908 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.2 | 0.5L | 4.1 | 2L | 7L |
| 23909 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.8 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23910 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 4.2 | 0.5L | 3.8 | 2L | 10 |
| 23911 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3.4 | 0.5L | 3.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 23912 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.8 | 0.5L | 2.3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23913 | 0.6 | 0.5L | 3 | 0.5L | 3.8 | 2L | 24 |
| 23914 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 3.3 | 0.5L | 3.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 23915 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 5.3 | 0.5L | 5.3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23916 | 0.6 | 0.5L | 4.4 | 0.5L | 5.1 | 2L | 730 |
| 23917 | 0.8L | 0.7L | 4 | 0.7L | 3.6 | 3L | 10L |
| 23918 | 0.8 | 0.5L | 5 | 0.5L | 4.9 | 2L | 7L |
| 23919 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3 | 0.5L | 3.3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23920 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23921 | 0.6 | 0.5L | 4.9 | 0.5L | 4.8 | 2L | 7L |
| 23922 | 0.8L | 0.7L | 3.4 | 0.7L | 2.6 | 3L | 10L |

...continued next page...

Note: Test study samples 20431 and 22631-22637 were analyzed using a lead-oxide flux; all other samples were analyzed using a nickel-sulfide flux.

Table 7. Analytical results for the total heavy mineral concentrate samples (before magnetic separations) determined by fire assay analysis [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Ru ppb | Rh ppb | Pd ppb | Ir ppb | Pt ppb | Os ppb | Au ppb |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23923 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3.7 | 0.5L | 2.8 | 2L | 26 |
| 23924 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.8 | 0.5L | 3.9 | 2L | 7L |
| 23925 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.3 | 0.5L | 1.8 | 2L | 7L |
| 23926 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23927 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.7 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23928 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2 | 0.5L | 2.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23929 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.2 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23930 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.7 | 0.5L | 2.1 | 2L | 44 |
| 23931 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2 | 0.5L | 2.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 23932 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.4 | 0.5L | 1.4 | 2L | 4700 |
| 23933 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2 | 0.5L | 2.7 | 2L | 9.9 |
| 23934 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.8 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23935 | 1L | 1L | 2 | 1L | 2 | 5L | 10000 |
| 23936 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.3 | 0.5L | 2.2 | 2L | 34 |
| 23937 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.8 | 0.5L | 1.9 | 2L | 7L |
| 23938 | 0.8 | 0.5L | 1.9 | 0.5L | 2.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 23939 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.6 | 0.5L | 2.2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23940 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.5 | 0.5L | 2.5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23941 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 4.5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23942 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.7 | 2L | 7L |
| 23943 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.9 | 0.5L | 2.5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23944 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23945 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.9 | 2L | 7L |
| 23946 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.4 | 0.5L | 2.2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23947 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.1 | 0.5L | 3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23948 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2 | 0.5L | 2.3 | 2L | 7L |
| 23949 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.7 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 960 |
| 23950 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 2.4 | 0.5L | 2.9 | 2L | 7L |
| 23951 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.5 | 0.5L | 2.7 | 2L | 7L |
| 23952 | 0.7L | 0.6L | 2.2 | 0.6L | 2.8 | 3L | 10L |

Note: Test study samples 20431 and 22631-22637 were analyzed using a lead-oxide flux; all other samples were analyzed using a nickel-sulfide flux.

Table 7. Analytical results for the total heavy mineral concentrate samples (before magnetic separations) determined by fire assay analysis
 [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ru ppb | Rh ppb | Pd ppb | Ir ppb | Pt ppb | Os ppb | Au ppb |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23953 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 1.4 | 2L | 530 |
| 23954 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.1 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23955 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.8 | 0.5L | 1.5 | 2L | 7L |
| 23956 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.1 | 0.5L | 1.7 | 2L | 8L |
| 23957 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.8 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23958 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 8 | 0.5L | 1.3 | 2L | 8L |
| 23959 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.4 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 8L |
| 23960 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.6 | 0.5L | 1.3 | 2L | 1700 |
| 23961 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.5 | 0.5L | 1.8 | 2L | 7L |
| 23962 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23963 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1 | 0.5L | 1.9 | 2L | 780 |
| 23964 | 0.6L | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.5L | 2.1 | 2L | 7L |
| 23965 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.8 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2 | 7L |
| 23966 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 23967 | 0.6 | 0.5L | 280 | 0.5L | 15 | 2L | 13000 |
| 23968 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.6 | 0.5L | 2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23969 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.4 | 0.5L | 1.8 | 2L | 11 |
| 23970 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.8 | 0.5L | 1.2 | 2L | 7L |
| 23971 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 0.9 | 0.5L | 1.6 | 2L | 1000 |
| 23972 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.5 | 0.5L | 2.1 | 2L | 7L |
| 23973 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 3.4 | 0.5L | 2.8 | 2L | 7L |
| 23974 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 4.2 | 0.5L | 2.7 | 2L | 7L |
| 23975 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3 | 0.5L | 3.2 | 2L | 7L |
| 24110 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 2.6 | 0.5L | 2.6 | 2L | 7L |
| 24111 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.5L | 3.2 | 2 | 7L |
| 24112 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 3.1 | 0.5L | 4.4 | 2L | 7L |
| 24113 | 0.7L | 0.7L | 2.8 | 0.7L | 3.2 | 3L | 10L |
| 24114 | 0.6L | 0.5L | 1.9 | 0.5L | 1.7 | 2L | 7L |

45

Note: Test study samples 20431 and 22631-22637 were analyzed using a lead-oxide flux; all other samples were analyzed using a nickel-sulfide flux. Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ca
% | Fe
% | Mg
% | Na
% | Ti
% | Ag
ppm | B
ppm | Ba
ppm | Be
ppm | Co
ppm | Cr
ppm | Cu
ppm | Ga
ppm |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 20431 | 0.7 | 20 | 10 | 0.5N | 2 | 1N | 20N | 50L | 2N | 200 | 300 | 50 | 10N |
| 22631 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 0.5N | 2G | 1 | 50 | 70 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10N |
| 22632 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 10N |
| 22633 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 150 | 10L |
| 22634 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 50 | 10L |
| 22635 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5N | 2 | 1N | 20 | 100 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 22636 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5N | 2 | 1N | 100 | 100 | 2L | 50 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 22637 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 150 | 2L | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23901 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 300 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 20 |
| 23902 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2L | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23903 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 300 | 2N | 100 | 700 | 20 | 30 |
| 23904 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5N | 2 | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10 |
| 23905 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 10L |
| 23906 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 23907 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23908 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 23909 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2N | 50 | 500 | 50 | 20 |
| 23910 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 20 |
| 23911 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 20 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 5 |
| 23912 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 30 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23913 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 20 | 15 |
| 23914 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 15 |
| 23915 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10 |
| 23916 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 30 | 100 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10 |
| 23917 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 30 | 100 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10L |
| 23918 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20L | 100 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 100 | 15 |
| 23919 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 10L |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

46

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | La
ppm | Mn
ppm | Mo
ppm | Nb
ppm | Ni
ppm | Pb
ppm | Sc
ppm | Sn
ppm | Sr
ppm | Th
ppm | V
ppm | Y
ppm | Zr
ppm |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 20431 | 100L | 3000 | 10N | 50N | 500 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 20N | 100 |
| 22631 | 300 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 70 | 30 | 50 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 22632 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 50 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 300 | 100 | 150 |
| 22633 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 50 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 300 | 70 | 200 |
| 22634 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 50 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 200 |
| 22635 | 100N | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 30 | 50 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 22636 | 500 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 30 | 50 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 150 | 300 |
| 22637 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 30 | 50 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23901 | 150 | 10000 | 10L | 50L | 150 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |
| 23902 | 150 | 7000 | 10L | 50L | 150 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23903 | 100 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23904 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23905 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23906 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20N | 50 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 23907 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 70 | 200 |
| 23908 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23909 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23910 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 15 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23911 | 100N | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 200 | 20N | 50 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23912 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 30 | 150 |
| 23913 | 100L | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23914 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 15 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 23915 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23916 | 100N | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23917 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 23918 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 23919 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 150 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy (N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown)...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Ca % | Fe % | Mg % | Na % | Ti % | Ag ppm | B ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23920 | 1.5 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 10L |
| 23921 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 30 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10L |
| 23922 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20L | 100 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 70 | 10 |
| 23923 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 100 | 2N | 100 | 200 | 70 | 10 |
| 23924 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 70 | 10 |
| 23925 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 200 | 30 | 10 |
| 23926 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 20 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23927 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 70 | 2N | 100 | 200 | 30 | 10 |
| 23928 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1N | 30 | 100 | 2L | 50 | 500 | 30 | 20 |
| 23929 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 15 |
| 23930 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 200 | 2L | 100 | 200 | 100 | 15 |
| 23931 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1N | 20 | 200 | 2L | 100 | 500 | 20 | 30 |
| 23932 | 3 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 1.5 | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 50 |
| 23933 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2L | 70 | 300 | 50 | 15 |
| 23934 | 0.5 | 20 | 1.5 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 30 | 70 | 2N | 50 | 500 | 50 | 10 |
| 23935 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 70 | 150 | 2N | 50 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 23936 | 5 | 30 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 23937 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5 | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 15 |
| 23938 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2L | 70 | 300 | 50 | 15 |
| 23939 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 15 |
| 23940 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 23941 | 7 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 30 | 15 |
| 23942 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 20 | 10L |
| 23943 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 70 | 15 |
| 23944 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 50 | 300 | 30 | 10 |
| 23945 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 70 | 10 |
| 23946 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 10 |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

48

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | La
ppm | Mn
ppm | Mo
ppm | Nb
ppm | Ni
ppm | Pb
ppm | Sc
ppm | Sn
ppm | Sr
ppm | Th
ppm | V
ppm | Y
ppm | Zr
ppm |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 23920 | 100L | 3000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23921 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20L | 50 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23922 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50N | 150 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23923 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 23924 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 150 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23925 | 100N | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |
| 23926 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 200 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 30 | 100 |
| 23927 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 200 | 20N | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |
| 23928 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50N | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 100 |
| 23929 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 150 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23930 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50N | 150 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |
| 23931 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 150 | 100 | 150 |
| 23932 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23933 | 100L | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23934 | 200 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 50 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 300 | 100 | 150 |
| 23935 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23936 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23937 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23938 | 100 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 15 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23939 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 200 |
| 23940 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 70 | 100 |
| 23941 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23942 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 100 |
| 23943 | 100 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23944 | 100 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23945 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |
| 23946 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ca
% | Fe
% | Mg
% | Na
% | Ti
% | Ag
ppm | B
ppm | Ba
ppm | Be
ppm | Co
ppm | Cr
ppm | Cu
ppm | Ga
ppm |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 23947 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 30 |
| 23948 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 20 |
| 23949 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 10 |
| 23950 | 3 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 200 | 2L | 70 | 300 | 50 | 20 |
| 23951 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 23952 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 70 | 10 |
| 23953 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 150 | 2L | 50 | 500 | 50 | 20 |
| 23954 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 23955 | 2 | 30 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 150 | 300 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 15 |
| 23956 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 150 | 300 | 2L | 50 | 500 | 50 | 15 |
| 23957 | 5 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 300 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 30 |
| 23958 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 15 | 30 |
| 23959 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 70 | 200 | 2L | 70 | 500 | 30 | 20 |
| 23960 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 150 | 2N | 50 | 700 | 20 | 15 |
| 23961 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 15 |
| 23962 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 200 | 150 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 50 | 20 |
| 23963 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 70 | 15 |
| 23964 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10L |
| 23965 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 70 | 700 | 30 | 20 |
| 23966 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 50 | 500 | 30 | 20 |
| 23967 | 0.1L | 30 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 2G | 1N | 20L | 70 | 2N | 50 | 2000 | 20 | 10L |
| 23968 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5 | 2 | 1N | 50 | 500 | 2L | 70 | 500 | 70 | 50 |
| 23969 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 500 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 20 |
| 23970 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 100 | 300 | 2N | 70 | 700 | 50 | 20 |
| 23971 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 50 | 700 | 50 | 15 |
| 23972 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 300 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 23973 | 2 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 70 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 500 | 50 | 10L |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm). Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | La
ppm | Mn
ppm | Mo
ppm | Nb
ppm | Ni
ppm | Pb
ppm | Sc
ppm | Sn
ppm | Sr
ppm | Th
ppm | V
ppm | Y
ppm | Zr
ppm |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 23947 | 100L | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23948 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 150 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23949 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 70 |
| 23950 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23951 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23952 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23953 | 200 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 70 | 30 | 30 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 300 |
| 23954 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 50 | 50 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23955 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 50 | 15 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23956 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 30 | 15 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 200 |
| 23957 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 15 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 150 | 200 |
| 23958 | 200 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23959 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23960 | 300 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 50 | 20 | 20L | 200 | 200L | 200 | 150 | 150 |
| 23961 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 10 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 70 | 150 |
| 23962 | 150 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 50 | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23963 | 200 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 50 | 30 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23964 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20N | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23965 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 50 | 30 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 23966 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 23967 | 1000 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 20 | 70 | 20 | 20N | 200N | 200 | 200 | 200 | 1000 |
| 23968 | 200 | 7000 | 10 | 50L | 100 | 50 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23969 | 100 | 7000 | 10 | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 300 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23970 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 20N | 500 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23971 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 50 | 15 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23972 | 200 | 7000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 23973 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm). Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 8. Analytical results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Ca % | Fe % | Mg % | Na % | Ti % | Ag ppm | B ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23974 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 23975 | 5 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2G | 1N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 100 | 500 | 20 | 10 |
| 24110 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 50 | 300 | 70 | 20 |
| 24111 | 1.5 | 20 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 70 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 300 | 50 | 10 |
| 24112 | 3 | 15 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 150 | 2N | 50 | 300 | 50 | 20 |
| 24113 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 200 | 50 | 10 |
| 24114 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 0.5L | 2 | 1N | 20 | 100 | 2N | 70 | 200 | 30 | 10 |

| DNR Sample Number | La ppm | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Nb ppm | Ni ppm | Pb ppm | Sc ppm | Sn ppm | Sr ppm | Th ppm | V ppm | Y ppm | Zr ppm |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 23974 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 20L | 50 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 70 | 200 |
| 23975 | 100L | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 30 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 100 | 150 |
| 24110 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20L | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 24111 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| 24112 | 100 | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 150 | 30 | 20 | 20N | 200L | 200N | 200 | 50 | 200 |
| 24113 | 100N | 3000 | 10N | 50L | 100 | 20N | 20 | 20N | 200N | 200N | 200 | 50 | 150 |
| 24114 | 100N | 5000 | 10N | 50L | 200 | 20N | 20 | 20N | 200 | 200N | 200 | 50 | 100 |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (): P (0.5%), As (500 ppm), Au (20 ppm), Bi (20 ppm), Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Sb (200 ppm), W (50 ppm), Zn (500 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ca
% | Fe
% | Mg
% | Na
% | P
% | Ti
% | Ag
ppm | As
ppm | Au
ppm | B
ppm | Ba
ppm | Be
ppm | Bi
ppm |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 20431 | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.5L | 2 | 2G | 1 | 500N | 20N | 50 | 70 | 2N | 20N |
| 22631 | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.5N | 5 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 100 | 2L | 20L |
| 22632 | 5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 5 | 2G | 1 | 500N | 20N | 100 | 150 | 10 | 20N |
| 22633 | 10 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 22634 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0.5L | 2 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 22635 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 2 | 500N | 20N | 200 | 700 | 2N | 50 |
| 22636 | 10 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 5 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 700 | 2L | 20N |
| 22637 | 10 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5N | 7 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 500 | 20 | 20N |
| 23901 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23902 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5N | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23903 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 500 | 100 | 20N |
| 23904 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 700 | 2N | 20N |
| 23905 | 30 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 700 | 2 | 20N |
| 23906 | 10 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 1000 | 2N | 20N |
| 23907 | 30 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 500 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23908 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2L | 20N |
| 23909 | 30 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 300 | 3 | 20N |
| 23910 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23911 | 30 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.5 | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 300 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23912 | 30 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23913 | 20 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23914 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23915 | 50 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23916 | 30 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 7 | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2L | 20N |
| 23917 | 20 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 100 | 2N | 20N |
| 23918 | 20 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23919 | 30 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.5N | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 300 | 500 | 2L | 20N |
| 23920 | 20 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.5N | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 500 | 300 | 2N | 20N |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

53

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm | La ppm | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Nb ppm | Ni ppm | Pb ppm | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sn ppm |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 20431 | 30 | 200 | 15 | 20 | 200 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 100 | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 22631 | 20N | 150 | 20 | 10L | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 20 |
| 22632 | 20N | 200 | 5000 | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 50 | 500 | 200N | 20 | 50 |
| 22633 | 30 | 200 | 50 | 20 | 200 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 30 | 100 | 200N | 20 | 150 |
| 22634 | 20 | 200 | 20 | 30 | 200 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 50 | 200 | 200N | 50 | 100 |
| 22635 | 20L | 150 | 70 | 20 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 20 | 50000 | 500 | 30 | 100 |
| 22636 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10L | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 70 | 50 |
| 22637 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 20 | 200 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 700 | 200N | 50 | 50 |
| 23901 | 20N | 200 | 10N | 10 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 30 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23902 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 300 | 200 | 10N | 50L | 10 | 50 | 200N | 50 | 300 |
| 23903 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 200 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 30 | 200 |
| 23904 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 300 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 30 | 150 |
| 23905 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 30 |
| 23906 | 20L | 200 | 20 | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 30 | 100 |
| 23907 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 15 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 70 | 150 |
| 23908 | 20N | 200 | 100 | 10 | 300 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 300 |
| 23909 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 30 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 20 |
| 23910 | 20N | 150 | 15 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 30 | 100 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23911 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 30 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 300 | 200N | 30 | 30 |
| 23912 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 15 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 100 |
| 23913 | 20N | 200 | 300 | 15 | 300 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 300 | 200N | 20 | 200 |
| 23914 | 20L | 300 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 30 | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23915 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10L | 70 | 200N | 50 | 100 |
| 23916 | 20N | 200 | 20 | 10 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 50 |
| 23917 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50N | 10N | 70 | 200N | 15 | 20L |
| 23918 | 20N | 200 | 200 | 30 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 300 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23919 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 15 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 100 |
| 23920 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 70 |

54

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Sr
ppm | Th
ppm | V
ppm | W
ppm | Y
ppm | Zn
ppm | Zr
ppm |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 20431 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 150 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22631 | 500 | 200N | 200 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22632 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 200 | 5000 | 2000G |
| 22633 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22634 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22635 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22636 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 22637 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23901 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23902 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23903 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23904 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23905 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23906 | 1000 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23907 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23908 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23909 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23910 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23911 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23912 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23913 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500 | 2000G |
| 23914 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23915 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23916 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23917 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23918 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23919 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23920 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 9: Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ca
% | Fe
% | Mg
% | Na
% | P
% | Ti
% | Ag
ppm | As
ppm | Au
ppm | B
ppm | Ba
ppm | Be
ppm | Bi
ppm |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 23921 | 20 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.5N | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23922 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23923 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23924 | 30 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23925 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 30 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23926 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23927 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23928 | 50 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23929 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23930 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 7 | 2G | 1L | 500N | 20N | 30 | 300 | 2L | 20N |
| 23931 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 1500 | 5 | 20N |
| 23932 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 20 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23933 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 5 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23934 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5N | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23935 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 5 | 500N | 150 | 70 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23936 | 50 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23937 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 20L |
| 23938 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 100 | 100 | 150 | 2N | 100 |
| 23939 | 30 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 200 | 2L | 20N |
| 23940 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23941 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 3 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 300 | 100 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23942 | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.5L | 3 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 300 | 1000 | 2N | 20N |
| 23943 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20L | 50 | 700 | 2N | 20N |
| 23944 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2L | 20N |
| 23945 | 10 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23946 | 30 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23947 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23948 | 20 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 300 | 300 | 2N | 20N |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm | La ppm | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Nb ppm | Ni ppm | Pb ppm | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sn ppm |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23921 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 15 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 200 |
| 23922 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 30 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50N | 10N | 5000 | 200N | 10 | 150 |
| 23923 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 15 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 150 |
| 23924 | 20N | 200 | 15 | 15 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 100 |
| 23925 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 15 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 10 | 100 |
| 23926 | 20N | 150 | 10L | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 200 | 200N | 10 | 20 |
| 23927 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 10 | 20 |
| 23928 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 700 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 50 | 30 |
| 23929 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10L | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23930 | 30 | 200 | 10 | 30 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10L | 100 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23931 | 20L | 200 | 15 | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10L | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 15 | 20 |
| 23932 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 700 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 15 | 20L |
| 23933 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 200 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23934 | 20N | 300 | 10N | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50N | 10N | 100 | 200N | 50 | 150 |
| 23935 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 2000 | 200 | 20 | 20 |
| 23936 | 20N | 300 | 10L | 20 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 100 | 50 |
| 23937 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23938 | 20N | 150 | 10L | 15 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23939 | 20N | 300 | 10L | 50 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 100 | 200N | 50 | 1000 |
| 23940 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 150 |
| 23941 | 20N | 300 | 20 | 30 | 200 | 1500 | 10N | 50 | 50 | 100 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23942 | 20N | 300 | 20 | 15 | 300 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 70 | 70 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23943 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 15 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 700 | 200N | 20 | 50 |
| 23944 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 150 | 200N | 30 | 70 |
| 23945 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 500 | 200N | 50 | 100 |
| 23946 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10L | 70 | 200N | 50 | 200 |
| 23947 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 30 | 300 |
| 23948 | 20N | 300 | 10 | 30 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 50 |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

57

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| Sample Number | Sr ppm | Th ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Y ppm | Zn ppm | Zr ppm |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 23921 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23922 | 300 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23923 | 200 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23924 | 200 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23925 | 300 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23926 | 300 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23927 | 200 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23928 | 2000 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23929 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50 | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23930 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 150 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23931 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23932 | 3000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23933 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23934 | 200 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23935 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23936 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23937 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23938 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23939 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23940 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23941 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 150 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23942 | 700 | 200L | 100 | 50N | 150 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23943 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23944 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23945 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23946 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23947 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23948 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50L | 300 | 500N | 2000G |

58

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ca
% | Fe
% | Mg
% | Na
% | P
% | Ti
% | Ag
ppm | As
ppm | Au
ppm | B
ppm | Ba
ppm | Be
ppm | Bi
ppm |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 23949 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 100 | 100 | 150 | 2N | 20N |
| 23950 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20L | 70 | 500 | 2L | 20N |
| 23951 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 700 | 2N | 20N |
| 23952 | 30 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23953 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2 | 20N |
| 23954 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 300 | 5 | 20N |
| 23955 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 300 | 2 | 20N |
| 23956 | 50 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23957 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23958 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 30 | 100 | 2N | 20N |
| 23959 | 15 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.5N | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 30 | 200 | 2N | 20N |
| 23960 | 30 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.5N | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 1000 | 2 | 20N |
| 23961 | 20 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23962 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 200 | 3 | 20N |
| 23963 | 30 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23964 | 50 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23965 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5N | 15 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 3000 | 2N | 20N |
| 23966 | 30 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 1000 | 2 | 20N |
| 23967 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.05L | 0.5N | 1 | 2 | 20 | 500N | 1000G | 20 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23968 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 20 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23969 | 2 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 1 | 1 | 1N | 500 | 20N | 20L | 10000G | 2N | 20N |
| 23970 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 500 | 2N | 20N |
| 23971 | 20 | 10 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 5 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 500 | 2L | 20N |
| 23972 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 150 | 100 | 500 | 7 | 20N |
| 23973 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5N | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 150 | 2L | 20N |
| 23974 | 20 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 150 | 300 | 2N | 20N |
| 23975 | 20 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.5L | 7 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 500 | 2L | 20N |
| 24110 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 500 | 2L | 100 |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm). Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| Sample Number | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm | La ppm | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Nb ppm | Ni ppm | Pb ppm | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sn ppm |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23949 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 15 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 20 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23950 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 30 | 200 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 20 | 1500 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23951 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 200 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 5000 | 200L | 20 | 20 |
| 23952 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 50 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 10 | 30 |
| 23953 | 20N | 300 | 10L | 15 | 200 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 100 |
| 23954 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 15 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23955 | 20N | 300 | 10L | 20 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 70 | 300 |
| 23956 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 30 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 20 |
| 23957 | 20N | 300 | 10 | 20 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 20 |
| 23958 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 200 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 23959 | 20N | 100 | 10L | 10 | 150 | 300 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 15 | 20L |
| 23960 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 500 | 700 | 15 | 50 | 10N | 150 | 200N | 50 | 1000 |
| 23961 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 200 | 700 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 50 | 30 |
| 23962 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 50 | 70 |
| 23963 | 20N | 500 | 10L | 20 | 200 | 700 | 10 | 50L | 10N | 100 | 200N | 30 | 20 |
| 23964 | 20N | 300 | 10L | 20 | 500 | 700 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 150 | 200N | 50 | 50 |
| 23965 | 20N | 200 | 10N | 10 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 50 | 200N | 30 | 300 |
| 23966 | 20 | 300 | 30 | 30 | 500 | 1000 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 200 | 200N | 70 | 30 |
| 23967 | 20N | 100 | 10L | 10L | 2000 | 100 | 10N | 50N | 10L | 100 | 200N | 20 | 500 |
| 23968 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 15 | 200 | 500 | 10 | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20L |
| 23969 | 50 | 20N | 100 | 10N | 150 | 500 | 15 | 50N | 100 | 100 | 200N | 10L | 20N |
| 23970 | 20N | 150 | 10L | 10 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 150 | 200N | 30 | 20 |
| 23971 | 20 | 150 | 30 | 10L | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 50 | 100 | 200N | 30 | 30 |
| 23972 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 200 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 50 | 200N | 30 | 20 |
| 23973 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 10 | 500 | 300 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 30 | 50 |
| 23974 | 20N | 200 | 15 | 10L | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 50 |
| 23975 | 20N | 150 | 10 | 15 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 20 |
| 24110 | 20L | 200 | 10L | 20 | 500 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 100 |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm). Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Sr
ppm | Th
ppm | V
ppm | W
ppm | Y
ppm | Zn
ppm | Zr
ppm |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 23949 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23950 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23951 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23952 | 200 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23953 | 200 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23954 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23955 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23956 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23957 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23958 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23959 | 200N | 200N | 100 | 50N | 150 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23960 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 100 | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23961 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50L | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23962 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23963 | 700 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23964 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23965 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23966 | 500 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23967 | 200N | 200N | 100 | 50N | 700 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23968 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23969 | 500 | 200N | 50 | 50N | 100 | 500 | 2000G |
| 23970 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23971 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23972 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23973 | 500 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23974 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 23975 | 700 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 200 | 500N | 2000G |
| 24110 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |

...continued next page...

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm). Mineralogical observations indicate that the following samples do not appear to be normal glaciofluvial samples: 23967 (pre-concentrated sample); 23969 (maybe a pre-glacial alluvium); and 23971 (active stream sediment sample).

Table 9. Analytical results for the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples determined by semiquantitative emission spectroscopy [N, not detected at the limit of detection shown; L, detected but below the limit of detection shown; G, determined to be greater than the value shown]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Ca % | Fe % | Mg % | Na % | P % | Ti % | Ag ppm | As ppm | Au ppm | B ppm | Ba ppm | Be ppm | Bi ppm |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24111 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 200 | 150 | 2L | 20N |
| 24112 | 20 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5L | 10 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 100 | 200 | 2L | 20N |
| 24113 | 30 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 70 | 100 | 2L | 20N |
| 24114 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5L | 20 | 2G | 1N | 500N | 20N | 50 | 100 | 2N | 20N |

| DNR Sample Number | Co ppm | Cr ppm | Cu ppm | Ga ppm | La ppm | Mn ppm | Mo ppm | Nb ppm | Ni ppm | Pb ppm | Sb ppm | Sc ppm | Sn ppm |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24111 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 10 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 70 | 200N | 20 | 70 |
| 24112 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 50 | 500 | 300 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 50 | 200N | 20 | 200 |
| 24113 | 20N | 200 | 10L | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50L | 10N | 50 | 200N | 15 | 30 |
| 24114 | 20N | 200 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 500 | 10N | 50 | 10N | 70 | 200N | 15 | 20 |

| DNR Sample Number | Sr ppm | Th ppm | V ppm | W ppm | Y ppm | Zn ppm | Zr ppm |
|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 24111 | 200 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |
| 24112 | 1000 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 24113 | 200 | 200N | 100 | 50N | 500 | 500N | 2000G |
| 24114 | 300 | 200N | 150 | 50N | 300 | 500N | 2000G |

Note: The following elements were also analyzed but were not detected at the detection limit shown in (). Cd (50 ppm), Ge (20 ppm), Pd (5 ppm), and Pt (20 ppm).

Table 10. Analytical results for cyanide leach assay of three pilot study archive samples

| DNR Sample Number | Sample Weight Grams | Preg-rob Test | Cyanide Leach Au opt* | Fire Assay Tailings Au opt* |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 23932 | 1861 | Negative | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| 23935 | 1824 | Negative | <0.002 | <0.002 |
| 23960 | 1695 | Negative | <0.002 | <0.002 |

* ounces per ton

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ore-Related Minerals | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Gold
Grains | Scheelite
Grains | Powellite
Grains | Arsenopyrite
% | Barite
% | Cassiterite
% | Chalcopyrite
% | Marcasite
% | Pyrite
% |
| 20431 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22631 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 22632 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 22634 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 22635 | | 1 | | | | | | | * |
| 22636 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 22637 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23901 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23902 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23903 | | 3 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23904 | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 23905 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23906 | | 1 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23907 | | | | | <1 | | | | |
| 23908 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 23909 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23910 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23911 | | 2 | | | <1 | | | | |
| 23912 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23913 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23914 | | 3 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23915 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23916 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 23917 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23918 | | 3 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23919 | | 1 | | | <1 | | | | |
| 23920 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23921 | | 4 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23922 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23923 | | 3 | | | | | | | |

64

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Gross Percentages of Rock-Forming and Accessory Minerals | | | | | | | | | | | Rock
Forming
Silicate
Minerals | Phosphatic
Shell
Fragments |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Andalusite
% | Apatite
% | Corundum
% | Kyanite
% | Mangano Diopside
% | Rutile
% | Sillimanite
% | Sphene
% | Spinel
% | Tourmaline
% | Zircon
% | | |
| 20431 | | 15 | | | | 25 | | 35 | | | 20 | P | |
| 22631 | | 30 | | <1 | | 20 | | 15 | | | 30 | P | |
| 22632 | | 20 | | 10 | | 25 | | 25 | | | 15 | P | |
| 22633 | | 25 | | 2 | | 25 | | 25 | | | 20 | P | |
| 22634 | <1 | 15 | | <1 | | 30 | | 30 | | | 25 | P | |
| 22635 | | 30 | | | | 20 | | 20 | | | 20 | P | |
| 22636 | | 25 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | | 35 | P | |
| 22637 | | 30 | | 10 | | 15 | | 15 | | | 25 | P | |
| 23901 | <1 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 20 | | 5 | 30 | | P |
| 23902 | 30 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 30 | | |
| 23903 | 30 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 30 | | |
| 23904 | 5 | 50 | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 5 | 20 | | |
| 23905 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23906 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | |
| 23907 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 20 | | 2 | 30 | | |
| 23908 | 4 | 50 | | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 20 | | |
| 23909 | 10 | 30 | | 6 | | 6 | 6 | 20 | <1 | | 20 | | P |
| 23910 | 4 | 30 | | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 30 | | 4 | 20 | | |
| 23911 | 3 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | | 30 | | | 30 | | |
| 23912 | 4 | 50 | | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 10 | | 4 | 20 | | |
| 23913 | <1 | 30 | | 7 | | 7 | 7 | 10 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23914 | 15 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 23915 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23916 | 30 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | <1 | 20 | | |
| 23917 | 40 | 30 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 20 | | |
| 23918 | 30 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23919 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | |
| 23920 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23921 | 2 | 50 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 23922 | 50 | 10 | | 2 | | 2 | 20 | 5 | | <1 | 10 | | |
| 23923 | 30 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | 20 | | |

...continued next page...

Note: P = present

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample Number | Ore-Related Minerals | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--|
| | Gold Grains | Scheelite Grains | Powellite Grains | Arsenopyrite % | Barite % | Cassiterite % | Chalcopyrite % | Marcasite % | Pyrite % | |
| 23924 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23925 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23926 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 23927 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 23928 | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23929 | | 3 | | | | | | | <1 | |
| 23930 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23931 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23932 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23933 | | | | | | | | | <1 | |
| 23934 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 23935 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23936 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23937 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23938 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23939 | | | | | | <1 | | | | |
| 23940 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23941 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23942 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23943 | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23944 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23945 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23946 | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23947 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23948 | | | | | <1 | | | | | |
| 23949 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 23950 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23951 | | 2 | | | | | | | <1 | |
| 23952 | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 23953 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 23954 | | | | | | | | | <1 | |

...continued next page...

67

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR S
Sample
Number | Gross Percentages of Rock-Forming and Accessory Minerals | | | | | | | | | | | Rock
Forming | Phosphatic |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Andalusite
% | Apatite
% | Corundum
% | Kyanite
% | Mangano Diopside
% | Rutile
% | Sillimanite
% | Spene
% | Spinel
% | Tourmaline
% | Zircon
% | Silicate
Minerals | Shell
Fragments |
| 23924 | 30 | 10 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 30 | | <1 | 20 | | |
| 23925 | 30 | 20 | | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 30 | | | | | |
| 23926 | 10 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 30 | 40 | | | 10 | | |
| 23927 | 30 | 20 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 30 | | | 10 | | |
| 23928 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23929 | 5 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 30 | | | 20 | | |
| 23930 | 5 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | P | |
| 23931 | 5 | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23932 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23933 | 30 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23934 | 10 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 20 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23935 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23936 | <1 | 40 | | 3 | <1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23937 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23938 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23939 | | 40 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23940 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | <1 | 30 | | P |
| 23941 | 20 | 40 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 15 | | <1 | 20 | | |
| 23942 | 10 | 40 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 15 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23943 | 10 | 40 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 10 | | | 30 | P | |
| 23944 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 23945 | 10 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 30 | | | 20 | | |
| 23946 | 2 | 50 | | 2 | | 2 | | 20 | | | 20 | P | P |
| 23947 | 30 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | 30 | | |
| 23948 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23949 | | 30 | | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 15 | | <1 | 30 | | |
| 23950 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | | 10 | 2 | 10 | | | 40 | P | |
| 23951 | 10 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 20 | | P |
| 23952 | 15 | 30 | <1 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 23953 | 15 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23954 | | 50 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 10 | | | 30 | P | P |

Note: P = present

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Contaminants | | | | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Aluminum
Particles | Brass
Particles | Copper
Particles | Lead
Particles | |
| 23924 | | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23925 | | | | | |
| 23926 | | | | | |
| 23927 | | | | | Corundum confirmed |
| 23928 | | | | | Mangano diopside confirmed |
| 23929 | | | | | |
| 23930 | | | | | Red and black schist fragments |
| 23931 | 3 | | | | |
| 23932 | | | | | |
| 23933 | | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23934 | | | | | Tourmaline confirmed |
| 23935 | | | | | |
| 23936 | | | | | Probably contains andalusite, mangano diopside confirmed |
| 23937 | | | | | |
| 23938 | | | | | |
| 23939 | | | | | Cassiterite confirmed |
| 23940 | | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23941 | 5 | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23942 | | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23943 | | | | 3 | |
| 23944 | 3 | | | 2 | Corundum confirmed |
| 23945 | | | | 2 | |
| 23946 | | | | | |
| 23947 | | | | | |
| 23948 | | | | | |
| 23949 | 3 | | | | Probably contains tourmaline |
| 23950 | | | | 2 | |
| 23951 | | 3 | | 2 | |
| 23952 | | | | | Corundum confirmed |
| 23953 | | | | | |
| 23954 | 4 | | | | |

...continued next page...

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Ore-Related Minerals | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Gold
Grains | Scheelite
Grains | Powellite
Grains | Arsenopyrite
% | Barite
% | Cassiterite
% | Chalcopyrite
% | Marcasite
% | Pyrite
% |
| 23955 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 23956 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23957 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23958 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23959 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23960 | 3 | 9 | 1 | | | <1 | | | |
| 23961 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23962 | | 2 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23963 | | 2 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23964 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23965 | | | | | <1 | | | | |
| 23966 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23967 | +20 | +20 | | | | | | | <1 |
| 23968 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23969 | | +6 | | <1 | <1 | | <1 | <1 | 80 |
| 23970 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23971 | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 23972 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23973 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 23974 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 23975 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24110 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 24111 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 24112 | | | | | | | | | <1 |
| 24113 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24114 | | 3 | | | | | | | |

70

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Gross Percentages of Rock-Forming and Accessory Minerals | | | | | | | | | | | Rock
Forming
Silicate
Minerals | Phosphatic
Shell
Fragments |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | Andalusite
% | Apatite
% | Corundum
% | Kyanite
% | Mangano Diopside
% | Rutile
% | Sillimanite
% | Sphene
% | Spinel
% | Tourmaline
% | Zircon
% | | |
| 23955 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23956 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | <1 | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23957 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23958 | 30 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 30 | | |
| 23959 | 3 | 30 | | 3 | | 15 | 3 | 15 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23960 | 10 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 20 | | | 20 | | P |
| 23961 | 30 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 30 | | |
| 23962 | 30 | 30 | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 30 | | |
| 23963 | | 40 | | 3 | | 10 | 3 | 10 | | | 30 | P | P |
| 23964 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | |
| 23965 | 20 | 50 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | 20 | | P |
| 23966 | 2 | 40 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23967 | <1 | 20 | | <1 | | <1 | | | | | 80 | | |
| 23968 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | | 15 | 2 | 15 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23969 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 2 | | |
| 23970 | 3 | 30 | | 3 | | 15 | 3 | 15 | | | 30 | | |
| 23971 | | 30 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 10 | <1 | | 20 | | P |
| 23972 | 3 | 30 | | 3 | | 15 | 3 | 15 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23973 | 20 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 23974 | 20 | 30 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 10 | | | 30 | | P |
| 23975 | | 30 | | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 20 | | | 30 | | P |
| 24110 | 3 | 30 | | 3 | | 10 | 3 | 20 | | | 30 | | P |
| 24111 | 10 | 30 | | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 24112 | 2 | 30 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 30 | | | 30 | | |
| 24113 | 10 | 30 | | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | | |
| 24114 | 10 | 30 | | 5 | | 10 | 5 | 10 | | | 30 | | |

...continued next page...

Note: P = present

Table 11. Optical mineralogy data results for the non-magnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Contaminants | | | | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Aluminum
Particles | Brass
Particles | Copper
Particles | Lead
Particles | |
| 23955 | 20 | | | | |
| 23956 | 3 | | | | Mangano diopside confirmed |
| 23957 | 10 | | | | |
| 23958 | 3 | | | | |
| 23959 | | | | | |
| 23960 | 50 | | | | Cassiterite confirmed |
| 23961 | 50 | | | | |
| 23962 | | | | | |
| 23963 | | | | | |
| 23964 | | | | | |
| 23965 | | | | | |
| 23966 | | | | | |
| 23967 | | | | | Pre-concentrated sample supplied by sand/gravel operator, sample does not appear to be normal glaciofluvial sample, sample very fine rounded grains, dozens of gold grains |
| 23968 | 4 | | | | |
| 23969 | | | | | Sample does not appear to be normal glaciofluvial sample; grain morphology of pyrite appears as stallactic-like formed pysodomorphs after organic material, chalcopyrite confirmed |
| 23970 | | | | | |
| 23971 | 20 | | | | Active stream-sediment sample, corundum confirmed, clear spinel octahedral crystals confirmed |
| 23972 | 20 | | | | |
| 23973 | | | | | |
| 23974 | 10 | | | | |
| 23975 | 3 | | | | |
| 24110 | | | | | |
| 24111 | | | | | |
| 24112 | | | | | |
| 24113 | | | | | |
| 24114 | | | | | |

72

Table 12. Description of the ore-related, rock forming, and accessory minerals observed optically in the nonmagnetic (C-3) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate samples

ORE-RELATED MINERALS

- Arsenopyrite, FeAsS** - The arsenopyrite is grayish-black, granular, and intimately associated with pyrite. Sample number 23969 containing arsenopyrite was composed of 80% pyrite.
- Barite, BaSO₄** - Barite occurs as single euhedral crystals or as broken cleavage fragments, mostly white, and some showing multiple growth lines. The edges of some crystals show jagged dissolution features.
- Cassiterite, SnO₂** - Cassiterite occurs as pale yellow to brownish-black irregular grains with adamantine to greasy luster.
- Chalcopyrite, CuFeS₂** - Chalcopyrite occurs as oxidized fine granular material in pyrite and appears to be locally derived.
- Gold, Au** - Gold is found as flattened grains or scales with rounded to ragged edges. The usual color is yellow, but some scales show a brownish to orange-red tarnish. The largest gold grain observed was less than 0.5mm. Ore-related minerals associated with gold are scheelite and powellite.
- Marcasite, FeS₂** - Marcasite occurs as stalactic masses and in concentric structures with pyrite in sample number 23969.
- Powellite, CaMo₄** - The physical properties of powellite are similar to scheelite but the fluorescent color under short-wave ultraviolet is a brilliant lemon-yellow inclining to yellowish-white with increasing substitution of tungsten for molybdenum. Powellite is formed through the oxidation of molybdenite and is often associated with scheelite.
- Pyrite, FeS₂** - The pyrite occurs as isolated cubes, tarnished reddish-brown. In sample number 23969, the pyrite appeared to be pseudomorphs after organic matter.
- Scheelite, CaWO₄** - Scheelite is found in granular grains with few euhedral faces, inclines to an adamantine luster and white to yellowish-white color. The scheelite is best identified under short-wave ultraviolet light where the fluorescent color is a vivid blue-white.

ROCK-FORMING AND ACCESSORY MINERALS

- Andalusite, Al₂SiO₅** - The andalusite is usually prismatic to nearly square in form and ranges in color from flesh-red to pale violet, many showing dark inclusions.
- Apatite, Ca₅F(PO₄)₃**
- Corundum, Al₂O₃** - The corundum is in rough angular pieces and typically dark smoky blue to pale blue color, some showing dark inclusions.
- Kyanite, Al₂SiO₅**
- Manganian diopside, (Ca,Mn)(Mg,Fe,Mn)[Si₂O₆]**
- Rutile, TiO₂**
- Sillimanite, Al₂SiO₅**
- Sphene, CaTiSiO₅**
- Spinel, MgAl₂O₄** - The spinel occurs in colorless to pale blue octahedrons.
- Tourmaline, Na(Fe⁺²,Mg)₃Al₆(BO₃)₃(Si₆O₁₈)(OH)₄**
- Zircon, ZrSiO₄**
- Rock-forming silicate minerals
- Phosphatic shell fragments

Table 13. Quantitative mineralogical point count percentage data results for the paramagnetic (C-2) fraction of the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples

| DNR
Sample
Number | | | | | | | | Met/Ign
Iron
Rock | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--|
| | Hornblende | Olivine | Epidote | Pyroxene | Garnet | Opaques | Formation | Fragments | Feldspar | Sphene | Biotite | Staurolite | Actinolite | Tourmaline | Quartz | |
| 20431 | 2.24 | 61.79 | 7.11 | 2.64 | 0.2 | 20.73 | | | 3.66 | 0.41 | | | | | 1.22 | |
| 22631 | | 5.42 | 14.63 | 5.96 | 20.33 | 31.17 | 4.3 | 4.06 | | | | | | | | |
| 22632 | 7.21 | 5.53 | 3.13 | 14.18 | 7.21 | 17.55 | 24.04 | 19.47 | | | 0.72 | 0.96 | | | | |
| 22633 | 13.67 | 3.75 | 5.9 | 17.96 | 8.58 | 17.16 | 12.06 | 19.57 | | 0.27 | 0.8 | 0.54 | | | | |
| 22634 | 12.44 | 10.14 | 5.76 | 15.21 | 5.3 | 17.05 | 14.75 | 18.43 | | 0.46 | | 0.23 | 0.23 | | | |
| 22635 | 11.57 | 14.94 | 8.43 | 16.87 | 2.17 | 30.12 | 1.93 | 13.25 | 0.48 | | | 0.24 | | | | |
| 22636 | 29.64 | 0.45 | 16.29 | 4.3 | 24.89 | 13.12 | 2.26 | 8.37 | | 0.68 | | | | | | |
| 22637 | 25.91 | 3.63 | 21.31 | 2.42 | 14.53 | 14.04 | 4.6 | 13.32 | | 0.24 | | | | | | |

74

Table 14. Mineralogical and chemical data results for apatites identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples

| DNR
Sample
Number | HM
Conc.
Fraction | Mineral | Grain
Size in
Micrometers | Remarks | Weight % of Element | | | | | Weight % of Oxide | | | | | Total
Wt. % | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | F | F=O | Cl | Cl=O | BaO | CaO | FeO | MgO | MnO | P ₂ O ₅ | | SrO |
| 20431 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.73 | 2.41 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 54.90 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 41.70 | 0.01 | 100.0 |
| 20431 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.43 | 2.29 | 0.39 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 54.03 | 0.38 | 0.10 | 0.95 | 41.04 | 0.05 | 100.0 |
| 20431 | C-3 | Apatite | | | | | 1.30 | | | 51.84 | | | | 41.23 | | 94.37 |
| 20431 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.73 | 1.57 | 1.78 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 54.59 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 41.47 | 0.06 | 100.0 |
| 20431 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.32 | 2.24 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.05 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.81 | 0.02 | 100.0 |
| 22631 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.38 | 1.84 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.22 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.94 | 0.27 | 100.0 |
| 22631 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.09 | 2.14 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 55.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 41.80 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22631 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.04 | 2.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 55.07 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 41.83 | 0.03 | 100.0 |
| 22631 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.71 | 1.56 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 55.50 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 42.16 | 0.08 | 100.0 |
| 22632 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.50 | 1.89 | 0.80 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 54.86 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 41.67 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22632 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.52 | 2.33 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 54.79 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 41.62 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22632 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.37 | 2.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 41.79 | 0.07 | 100.0 |
| 22632 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.93 | 2.08 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 55.04 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 41.81 | 0.05 | 100.0 |
| 22633 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.40 | 1.85 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 54.99 | 0.23 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 41.77 | 0.19 | 100.0 |
| 22633 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 6.08 | 2.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 54.57 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 41.45 | 0.34 | 100.0 |
| 22633 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.77 | 2.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.75 | 0.51 | 100.0 |
| 22633 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.80 | 2.44 | 0.42 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 54.40 | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 41.32 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22634 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.84 | 2.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 55.16 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 41.89 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22634 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.17 | 1.76 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.27 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 41.98 | 0.28 | 100.0 |
| 22634 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.67 | 1.54 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 55.51 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 42.16 | 0.08 | 100.0 |
| 22634 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.68 | 1.55 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 55.49 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 42.14 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22635 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.80 | 2.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 41.53 | 0.99 | 100.0 |
| 22635 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.65 | 1.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.24 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.96 | 0.11 | 100.0 |
| 22635 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.17 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 55.62 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 42.25 | 0.07 | 100.0 |
| 22635 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 3.55 | 1.49 | 1.15 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 54.98 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 41.76 | 0.06 | 100.0 |
| 22636 | C-2 | Apatite | | Inclusion in monazite. | | | | | | 53.34 | | | | 41.17 | | 94.51 |
| 22636 | C-2 | Apatite | 10x10 | Apatite inclusion in fibrous REE-carbonate? (22636, No. 7) | | | | | | 54.66 | | | | 41.70 | | 96.36 |
| 22636 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.69 | 2.39 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 54.81 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 41.63 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22636 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 4.17 | 1.75 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.41 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 42.09 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22636 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.99 | 2.52 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 54.72 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 41.56 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22636 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.38 | 2.63 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 41.78 | 0.03 | 100.0 |
| 22637 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.96 | 2.51 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 55.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 41.45 | 0.47 | 100.0 |
| 22637 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.37 | 2.26 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 55.12 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 41.78 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22637 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.22 | 2.20 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 55.00 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 41.77 | 0.00 | 100.0 |
| 22637 | C-3 | Apatite | | | 5.64 | 2.37 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 54.83 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 41.64 | 0.03 | 100.0 |

Table 15. Mineralogical and chemical data results for monazites identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples

| DNR Sample Number | HM Conc. Fraction | Mineral | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 20431a | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 20431b | C-3 | Monazite | A yttrium-rich variety of monazite occurring in the sample which represents the Duluth Complex area. |
| 20431c | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 20431d | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22631a | C-1 | Monazite | Inclusion in magnetite |
| 22631b | C-1 | Monazite | Inclusion in magnetite |
| 22631c | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22631d | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22631e | C-2 | Monazite | Inclusion in ilmenite. |
| 22631f | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22631g | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22631h | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22632a | C-1 | Monazite | In contact with titanium magnetite |
| 22632b | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22632c | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22632d | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22633a | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22634a | C-1 | Monazite | Inclusion in magnetite |
| 22634b | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22634c | C-2 | Monazite | Inclusion in hematite? |
| 22634d | C-2 | Monazite | Inclusion in hematite (?), Ce-rich variety. |
| 22634e | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22634f | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22635a | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22636a | C-1 | Monazite | |
| 22636b | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22636c | C-2 | Monazite | Point 2 of 3 on 100x50 micrometer grain. |
| 22636d | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22636e | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22636f | C-2 | Monazite | |
| 22636g | C-2 | Monazite | Point 1 of 3 on 45x80 micrometer grain. |
| 22636h | C-2 | Monazite | Point 2 of 3 on 45x80 micrometer grain. |
| 22636i | C-2 | Monazite | |

76

Table 15. Mineralogical and chemical data results for monazites identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples
...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Grain
Size in
Micrometers | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total
Wt. % | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | As ₂ O ₃ | BiO ₂ | CaO | CeO ₂ | FeO | Gd ₂ O ₃ | Ho ₂ O ₃ | La ₂ O ₃ | Nd ₂ O ₃ | P ₂ O ₅ | PbO | PrO ₂ | SiO ₂ | Sm ₂ O ₃ | SO ₃ | SrO | ThO ₂ | UO ₂ | | Y ₂ O ₃ |
| 20431a | | | | 0.83 | 29.00 | | | 1.04 | 13.79 | 9.47 | 27.51 | 0.72 | 2.89 | 1.25 | 1.05 | | | 9.88 | | | 97.4 |
| 20431b | | | | 1.31 | 27.77 | | | | 14.88 | 8.90 | 28.46 | 0.91 | 2.36 | | 0.77 | | | 7.38 | 1.05 | 2.39 | 96.2 |
| 20431c | | | | 0.21 | 32.56 | | | | 8.54 | 15.24 | 28.49 | 0.44 | 4.48 | | 1.13 | | | 0.24 | | | 91.3 |
| 20431d | | | | 1.16 | 29.70 | | | | 15.39 | 11.26 | 29.39 | 1.31 | 4.24 | | 0.71 | | | 5.60 | | | 98.8 |
| 22631a | 6x3 | | | .56 | 28.65 | | | | 12.72 | 9.95 | 26.08 | 2.26 | 3.53 | 2.38 | | | | 12.19 | | | 98.37 |
| 22631b | 13x8 | | | 1.17 | 33.54 | | | | 17.99 | 9.28 | 28.47 | .49 | 4.00 | 1.52 | | | | 5.41 | | | 101.9 |
| 22631c | 12x13 | | | 1.68 | 27.70 | | | | 14.75 | 9.62 | 29.74 | 0.84 | 2.58 | | | | | 5.67 | 2.60 | | 95.19 |
| 22631d | 100x40 | | | 1.36 | 29.61 | | | | 15.89 | 10.01 | 29.52 | 0.96 | 2.93 | | | | | 6.61 | | | 96.93 |
| 22631e | 12x13 | | | 0.54 | 25.55 | 1.58 | 2.17 | | 11.49 | 14.63 | 30.17 | 0.72 | 2.82 | | 2.27 | | | 2.60 | | | 94.60 |
| 22631f | 150x50 | | | 0.68 | 29.46 | | | | 15.27 | 10.16 | 27.45 | 1.49 | 4.37 | 1.58 | | | | 10.01 | | | 100.5 |
| 22631g | | | | 0.63 | 31.81 | | | | 16.97 | 9.74 | 28.28 | 1.16 | 3.85 | 0.78 | | | | 6.26 | | | 99.5 |
| 22631h | | | | 1.36 | 26.36 | | | | 15.67 | 6.73 | 27.49 | 1.61 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.08 | | | 12.11 | | | 95.1 |
| 22632a | 15x25 | | | .93 | 32.83 | | | | 15.77 | 11.16 | 28.28 | | 3.53 | .55 | | | 1.96 | 1.41 | | | 96.45 |
| 22632b | 100x150 | | | 1.23 | 29.25 | | | | 14.73 | 9.03 | 30.43 | 1.22 | 3.49 | | | | | 6.95 | | | 96.37 |
| 22632c | 60x40 | | | 0.72 | 25.90 | | 1.77 | | 12.73 | 14.37 | 30.27 | | 3.91 | | 2.24 | | | 3.49 | | | 95.43 |
| 22632d | | | 0.66 | 1.35 | 29.67 | | | | 13.79 | 10.81 | 29.68 | 1.23 | 2.81 | | 1.52 | | | 7.48 | | | 99.0 |
| 22633a | | | | 1.06 | 29.55 | | 1.01 | | 15.73 | 10.56 | 29.49 | 0.70 | 2.91 | | 1.51 | | | 4.82 | | | 97.4 |
| 22634a | 7x5 | | | 1.49 | 27.38 | | | | 14.72 | 8.18 | 28.31 | 1.77 | 3.06 | .63 | | | | 10.76 | | | 96.33 |
| 22634b | 100x60 | | | 0.70 | 30.78 | 0.23 | | | 15.79 | 9.63 | 27.76 | 0.88 | 2.21 | 0.78 | | | | 4.91 | | | 93.71 |
| 22634c | 35x20 | 1.86 | | 0.23 | 26.47 | 2.11 | 1.36 | | 10.06 | 17.83 | 29.16 | | 3.83 | 0.54 | 3.68 | | | 0.36 | | | 97.55 |
| 22634d | 12x15 | | | 1.08 | 64.36 | | | | | | 24.89 | | | | | | | | | | 90.34 |
| 22634e | | | | 0.52 | 31.46 | | | | 17.82 | 9.84 | 28.86 | 1.24 | 2.89 | 0.96 | 1.13 | | | 4.86 | | | 99.6 |
| 22634f | | | | 1.39 | 28.60 | | | | 13.75 | 11.45 | 30.88 | 1.05 | 3.60 | | 1.10 | | | 5.64 | | | 97.4 |
| 22635a | | | | 0.90 | 29.34 | | | | 17.80 | 11.97 | 29.77 | | 3.44 | | 1.47 | | | 1.31 | | | 96.0 |
| 22636a | 35x100 | | | .81 | 30.31 | | | | 17.29 | 8.65 | 27.33 | 1.11 | 2.61 | 1.27 | | | | 10.24 | | | 99.66 |
| 22636b | 100x50 | | | 1.34 | 23.99 | | | | 12.54 | 8.16 | 24.55 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.39 | | | | 15.36 | | | 93.87 |
| 22636c | 100x50 | | | 1.33 | 29.04 | | | | 15.97 | 8.37 | 28.24 | 1.51 | 2.21 | 0.36 | | | | 8.87 | | | 95.95 |
| 22636d | 30x40 | | | 0.84 | 29.79 | | 1.96 | | 12.65 | 12.98 | 30.50 | 0.71 | 3.88 | | 1.66 | | | 3.65 | | | 98.66 |
| 22636e | 6x5 | | | 0.27 | 31.09 | 2.02 | 1.42 | | 13.28 | 12.44 | 30.24 | | 2.47 | | | | | 0.39 | | | 93.86 |
| 22636f | 150x70 | | | 1.27 | 28.21 | | | | 14.79 | 10.15 | 29.79 | 0.53 | 2.79 | | | | | 5.61 | | | 93.57 |
| 22636g | 45x80 | | | 1.29 | 26.10 | | | | 13.86 | 8.37 | 27.36 | 1.27 | 2.26 | 1.09 | | | | 10.57 | | 2.57 | 94.77 |
| 22636h | 45x80 | | | 0.65 | 22.22 | | 1.65 | | 8.76 | 11.34 | 23.70 | 2.31 | 3.83 | 3.26 | 1.56 | | | 19.25 | | 2.33 | 100.8 |
| 22636i | 6x3 | | | 1.20 | 28.86 | | | | 17.23 | 7.70 | 27.73 | | 3.47 | 0.43 | | | 1.82 | 7.99 | | | 96.45 |

...continued next page...

Table 15. Mineralogical and chemical data results for monazites identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples

...continued

| DNR Sample Number | HM Conc. Fraction | Mineral | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 22636j | C-2 | Monazite | With two inclusions, thorianite and apatite |
| 22636k | C-3 | Monazite | |
| 22637a | C-2 | Monazite | Core; same grain in all 5 analyses of 22637a-e |
| 22637b | C-2 | Monazite | Zone 1; same grain in all 5 analyses of 22637a-e |
| 22637c | C-2 | Monazite | Zone 2, Th-rich; same grain in all 5 analyses of 22637a-e |
| 22637d | C-2 | Monazite | Rim 1; same grain in all 5 analyses of 22637a-e |
| 22637e | C-2 | Monazite | Rim 2; same grain in all 5 analyses of 22637a-e |
| 22637f | C-2 | Monazite | Inclusion in magnetite?, high Fe, which is probably at least partly derived from surroundings. |
| 22637g | C-2 | Monazite | Inclusion in silicate. |
| 22637h | C-2 | Monazite | Zoned monazite, Th-rich, same grain as 22637i |
| 22637i | C-2 | Monazite | Zoned monazite, Th-rich, same grain as 22637h |
| 22637j | C-3 | Monazite | Nd-rich monazite occurring as a 20x20 micrometer inclusion in rutile. |
| 22637k | C-3 | Monazite | Nd-rich monazite occurring as a 20x20 micrometer inclusion in rutile. |
| 22637l | C-3 | Monazite | Inclusion in apatite, Th-rich, high silica could indicate a mixture of monazite and thorite. |

78

Table 15. Mineralogical and chemical data results for monazites identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples ...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Grain Size in Micrometers | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Wt. % | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | As ₂ O ₃ | BiO ₂ | CaO | CeO ₂ | FeO | Gd ₂ O ₃ | Ho ₂ O ₃ | La ₂ O ₃ | Nd ₂ O ₃ | P ₂ O ₅ | PbO | PrO ₂ | SiO ₂ | Sm ₂ O ₃ | SO ₃ | SrO | ThO ₂ | UO ₂ | | Y ₂ O ₃ |
| 22636j | 70x70 | | | 0.67 | 31.76 | | | | 16.45 | 10.19 | 29.45 | | 3.27 | 0.53 | 1.04 | | | 4.15 | | | 97.54 |
| 22636k | | | 0.55 | 0.89 | 31.56 | | | | 15.48 | 10.96 | 28.83 | 1.27 | 3.48 | | | | | 6.91 | | | 100.0 |
| 22637a | | | | 0.41 | 28.67 | | | | 15.90 | 9.17 | 27.19 | 1.08 | 1.96 | 1.16 | | | | 6.76 | | 1.43 | 93.77 |
| 22637b | | | | 0.40 | 29.20 | | | | 15.35 | 10.32 | 27.91 | 1.09 | 3.26 | 1.11 | | | | 6.70 | | 2.14 | 97.53 |
| 22637c | | | | 0.61 | 27.74 | | | | 14.57 | 9.92 | 25.35 | 2.22 | 4.33 | 2.50 | | | | 13.87 | | | 101.1 |
| 22637d | | | | 0.29 | 31.59 | | | | 15.24 | 10.26 | 27.84 | 1.06 | 3.97 | 0.83 | 1.40 | | | 5.50 | | 1.77 | 99.80 |
| 22637e | | | | 1.10 | 31.94 | | | | 17.70 | 9.78 | 29.05 | 0.95 | 3.67 | | | | | 1.64 | | | 95.86 |
| 22637f | 15x5 | | | 0.85 | 27.37 | 8.20 | 1.48 | | 9.57 | 16.76 | 27.77 | 0.80 | 4.74 | | 3.06 | | | 0.67 | | | 101.3 |
| 22637g | 30x15 | | | | 21.93 | | | | 7.78 | 13.67 | 24.51 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 2.52 | 1.78 | | | 11.92 | | 3.19 | 91.54 |
| 22637h | | | | 0.84 | 24.47 | | | | 11.65 | 8.56 | 22.40 | 2.78 | 2.69 | 3.63 | | | | 18.99 | | | 96.05 |
| 22637i | | | | 1.83 | 26.33 | | | | 12.82 | 9.68 | 28.50 | 1.61 | 3.64 | | | | | 10.17 | | 1.95 | 96.57 |
| 22637j | 20x20 | | | | 16.81 | | 3.44 | 0.75 | | 33.15 | 34.35 | | 4.56 | | 6.94 | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 22637k | 20x20 | | | | 16.44 | | 2.91 | | | 31.53 | 30.43 | | 5.63 | | 6.91 | | | 0.28 | | | 100.0 |
| 22637l | 8 | | | 4.93 | | 1.64 | | | 1.53 | | 10.53 | 2.65 | | 8.31 | | | | 66.81 | 3.60 | | 100.0 |

79

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples

| DNR Sample Number | HM Conc. Fraction | Mineral | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| 20431a | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in Ti-magnetite |
| 20431b | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in Ti-magnetite |
| 20431c | C-1 | Baddeleyite | |
| 20431d | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 20431e | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 20431f | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 20431g | C-3 | Baddeleyite | Very pure, 100.05 wt.% ZrO ₂ . |
| 20431h | C-3 | Baddeleyite | Apatite, 10x10 micrometer, occurs as an inclusion in this baddeleyite grain. |
| 20431i | C-3 | Baddeleyite/thorianite | A solid solution or mixture between baddeleyite and thorianite. |
| 20431j | C-3 | Thorite | This grain contains also some 'lighter phase'. |
| 20431k | C-3 | Microlite? | A tantalum-bearing mineral. This mineral is probably microlite, a member of the pyrochlore group. |
| 20431l | C-3 | Galena | |
| 22631a | C-1 | Unknown | Inclusion in magnetite, all elements analyzed |
| 22632a | C-2 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite. |
| 22632b | C-2 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite. |
| 22632c | C-2 | Native silver | Si and Fe from surrounding matrix?, all elements analyzed. |
| 22633a | C-1 | Thorite ? | Inclusion in magnetite |
| 22633b | C-1 | Baddeleyite | In the core of the magnetite |
| 22633c | C-1 | Zircon | In the rim of the magnetite |
| 22633d | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22633e | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22633f | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22633g | C-3 | Tin-lead-copper alloy? | |
| 22633h | C-3 | Thorite | |
| 22634a | C-2 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite. |
| 22635a | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in feldspar (?), which is inclusion in Ti-magnetite |
| 22635b | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22635c | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22635d | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in silicate |
| 22635e | C-1 | Baddeleyite | Inclusion in ilmenite |
| 22636a | C-1 | Unknown | Inclusion in chalcopyrite |
| 22636b | C-2 | Zircon | Point 3 of 3 on 100x50 micrometer grain. |
| 22636c | C-2 | REE-carbonate(?) | Fibrous rare earth element-carbonate(?), low 69.7 wt. % total could suggest CO ₃ ion instead of oxygen. |

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Grain
Size in
Micrometers | Weight % of Elements | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | Ag | Bi | Cu | Fe | Pb | Pt | S | Si | Sn | W |
| 20431a | 60x15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431b | 50x50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431c | 35x22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431d | 30x5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431e | 60x3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431f | 5x25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431g | 600x650 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431h | 70x65 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431j | 1100x800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431k | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431l | | | | | | 90.68 | | 12.37 | | | |
| 22631a | 5x6 | | | | | .80 | 55.36 | | | | 40.47 |
| 22632a | 25x7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22632b | 20x5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22632c | | 92.63 | | | 2.23 | | | | 0.58 | | |
| 22633a | 4x2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633b | 10x6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633c | 15x15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633d | 25x6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633e | 10x18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633f | 9x7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633g | | | | 1.77 | | 8.95 | | | | 88.70 | |
| 22633h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22634a | 75x5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635a | 25x8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635b | 25x8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635c | 15x10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635d | 16x8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635e | 5x12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636a | 1.5x2 | | 84.58 | 7.08 | 8.06 | | | 3.03 | | | |
| 22636b | 100x50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636c | 200x60 | | | | | | | | | | |

...continued next page...

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Al ₂ O ₃ | BaO | CaO | CeO ₂ | CuO | Dy ₂ O ₃ | Er ₂ O ₃ | FeO | Gd ₂ O ₃ | HfO ₂ | La ₂ O ₃ | MnO | Nb ₂ O ₅ | Nd ₂ O ₃ | P ₂ O ₅ | PbO | PrO ₂ | SeO ₂ | SiO ₂ |
| 20431a | | | | | | | | | | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431b | | | | | | | | | | .49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431c | | | | | | | | | | 1.46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20431i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.87 | | | 0.77 |
| 20431j | 0.93 | | 0.84 | 2.40 | | | | 2.48 | | | | | | 2.13 | 1.68 | 1.63 | | | 17.23 |
| 20431k | | | 13.17 | | | | | 0.45 | | | | 1.60 | 3.24 | | | | | | |
| 20431l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22631a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22632a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22632b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22632c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633a | | | 2.83 | .80 | | | | 4.27 | | | | | | 1.51 | 3.89 | 2.02 | | | 14.00 |
| 22633b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633c | | | | | | | | | | .83 | | | | | | | | | 31.29 |
| 22633d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22633h | | | 2.89 | 1.25 | | | | 1.84 | | | | | | 7.25 | 1.84 | | | | 10.12 |
| 22634a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635a | | | | | | | | | | 1.68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635b | | | | | | | | | | .67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635c | | | | | | | | | | 1.36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635d | | | | | | | | | | 1.43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22635e | | | | | | | | | | 1.09 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636b | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30.40 |
| 22636c | | | 3.93 | 29.95 | | | | 2.52 | | | 20.92 | | | 7.31 | | | 3.04 | | 0.86 |

88

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | Total
Wt. % |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|
| | SO ₃ | SrO | Ta ₂ O ₅ | ThO ₂ | TiO ₂ | UO ₂ | V ₂ O ₅ | Y ₂ O ₃ | Yb ₂ O ₃ | ZnO | ZrO ₂ | |
| 20431a | | | | | | | | | | | 105.2 | 106.4 |
| 20431b | | | | | | | | | | | 104.9 | 105.4 |
| 20431c | | | | | | | | | | | 104.1 | 105.5 |
| 20431d | | | | | | | | | | | 96.16 | 96.16 |
| 20431e | | | | | | | | | | | 91.07 | 91.07 |
| 20431f | | | | | | | | | | | 102.4 | 102.4 |
| 20431g | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20431h | | | | | 0.53 | | | | | | 99.18 | 99.7 |
| 20431i | | 1.02 | | 37.82 | | 9.97 | | | | | 42.90 | 96.4 |
| 20431j | 1.03 | | | 65.25 | | | | | | | | 95.6 |
| 20431k | | | 77.92 | | 0.44 | | | | | | | 96.8 |
| 20431l | | | | | | | | | | | | 103.0 |
| 22631a | | | | | | | | | | | | 96.64 |
| 22632a | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 22632b | | | | | | | | | | | 98.67 | 98.67 |
| 22632c | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.45 |
| 22633a | | | | 60.52 | | | | 5.56 | | | | 95.44 |
| 22633b | | | | | | | | | | | 96.19 | 96.19 |
| 22633c | | | | | | | | | | | 67.74 | 99.87 |
| 22633d | | | | | | | | | | | 98.97 | 98.97 |
| 22633e | | | | | | | | | | | 100.5 | 100.5 |
| 22633f | | | | | | | | | | | 93.52 | 93.52 |
| 22633g | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.4 |
| 22633h | | | | 53.23 | | 6.55 | | | | | 4.26 | 89.2 |
| 22634a | | | | | | | | | | | 99.17 | 99.17 |
| 22635a | | | | | | | | | | | 100.5 | 102.2 |
| 22635b | | | | | | | | | | | 100.8 | 101.5 |
| 22635c | | | | | | | | | | | 101.7 | 103.1 |
| 22635d | | | | | | | | | | | 101.8 | 103.2 |
| 22635e | | | | | | | | | | | 101.0 | 102.1 |
| 22636a | | | | | | | | | | | | 102.7 |
| 22636b | | | | | | | | | | | 65.39 | 95.80 |
| 22636c | | | | 1.14 | | | | | | | | 69.70 |

...continued next page...

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR Sample Number | HM Conc. Fraction | Mineral | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| 22636d | C-2 | Unknown | Point 3 of 3 on 45x80 micrometer grain, this could be a mixture between zircon and something else. |
| 22636e | C-2 | Unknown | Very small grain, this could be a composite grain of vanadinite and something else. |
| 22636f | C-2 | Galena | Inclusion in monazite, all elements analyzed. |
| 22636g | C-2 | Pyrite | FeS ₂ inclusion in the monazite with Pbs, all elements analyzed. |
| 22636h | C-2 | Unknown | |
| 22636i | C-2 | Thorianite | Inclusion in monazite |
| 22636j | C-2 | Xenotime | |
| 22636k | C-3 | Barite | |
| 22636l | C-3 | Uraninite | |
| 22637a | C-1 | Unknown | In magnetite, most probably Pb-Fe-oxide. Extra Fe in the analysis from surrounding magnetite. |
| 22637b | C-1 | Unknown | In magnetite, most probably Pb-Fe-oxide. Extra Fe in the analysis from surrounding magnetite. |
| 22637c | C-1 | Unknown | In magnetite, most probably Pb-Fe-oxide. Extra Fe in the analysis from surrounding magnetite. |
| 22637d | C-1 | Unknown | |
| 22637e | C-1 | Unknown | Inclusion in magnetite |
| 22637f | C-1 | Baddeleyite | In contact with magnetite |
| 22637g | C-2 | Zircon | Inclusion in silicate. |

48

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Grain
Size in
Micrometers | Weight % of Elements | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----|----|-------|-------|----|-------|----|----|---|
| | | Ag | Bi | Cu | Fe | Pb | Pt | S | Si | Sn | W |
| 22636d | 45x80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636e | 2x2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636f | 1x1 | | | | | 86.91 | | 13.06 | | | |
| 22636g | 7x6 | | | | 46.01 | | | 51.77 | | | |
| 22636h | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636j | 30x15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636k | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637a | 10x15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637b | 7x6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637c | 2x5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637d | 6x6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637e | 7x5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637f | 30x20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637g | 7x6 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Al ₂ O ₃ | BaO | CaO | CeO ₂ | CuO | Dy ₂ O ₃ | Er ₂ O ₃ | FeO | Gd ₂ O ₃ | HfO ₂ | La ₂ O ₃ | MnO | Nb ₂ O ₅ | Nd ₂ O ₃ | P ₂ O ₅ | PbO | PrO ₂ | SeO ₂ | SiO ₂ |
| 22636d | 2.49 | | 1.28 | 1.37 | | | | 38.47 | | | | | | 0.72 | 1.99 | 0.52 | | | 14.59 |
| 22636e | | | | | 1.62 | | | 3.28 | | | | | | | | 55.46 | | | |
| 22636f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636g | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636h | 20.17 | | 12.31 | 9.34 | | | | 12.21 | | | 5.07 | | | 2.00 | | | | 2.71 | 32.96 |
| 22636i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.87 | | | |
| 22636j | | | | | | 4.16 | 3.01 | | 1.78 | | | | | | 31.22 | | | | |
| 22636k | | 63.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22636l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27.14 |
| 22637a | | | | | | | | 15.49 | | | | | | | | | | | 92.72 |
| 22637b | | | | | | | | 12.74 | | | | | | | | | | | 96.13 |
| 22637c | | | | | | | | 15.95 | | | | | | | | | | | 89.75 |
| 22637d | | | | | | | | 24.31 | | | | | | | | | | | 76.11 |
| 22637e | | | | | | | | 29.17 | | | | | | | | | | | 79.56 |
| 22637f | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22637g | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | | | | | | | | | | 31.21 |

Table 16. Mineralogical and chemical data results for miscellaneous minerals identified by electron microprobe analysis for the heavy mineral concentrate test study samples...continued

| DNR
Sample
Number | Weight % of Oxides | | | | | | | | | | | Total
Wt. % |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| | SO ₃ | SrO | Ta ₂ O ₅ | ThO ₂ | TiO ₂ | UO ₂ | V ₂ O ₅ | Y ₂ O ₃ | Yb ₂ O ₃ | ZnO | ZrO ₂ | |
| 22636d | | | | 1.85 | | | | | | | 18.26 | 81.58 |
| 22636e | | | | | | | 20.25 | | | 16.04 | | 96.68 |
| 22636f | | | | | | | | | | | | 99.98 |
| 22636g | | | | | | | | | | | | 97.79 |
| 22636h | | 1.59 | | | | | | | | | | 98.39 |
| 22636i | | | | 84.18 | | 9.22 | | | | | | 104.2 |
| 22636j | | | | | | | | 61.97 | 2.71 | | | 104.8 |
| 22636k | 34.87 | 0.85 | | | | | | | | | | 98.9 |
| 22636l | | | | 7.59 | | 59.08 | | 3.47 | | | | 97.3 |
| 22637a | | | | | | | | | | | | 108.2 |
| 22637b | | | | | | | | | | | | 108.8 |
| 22637c | | | | | | | | | | | | 105.7 |
| 22637d | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.4 |
| 22637e | | | | | | | | | | | | 108.7 |
| 22637f | | | | | | | | | | | 103.6 | 104.9 |
| 22637g | | | | | | | | | | | 65.95 | 98.27 |

REFERENCES

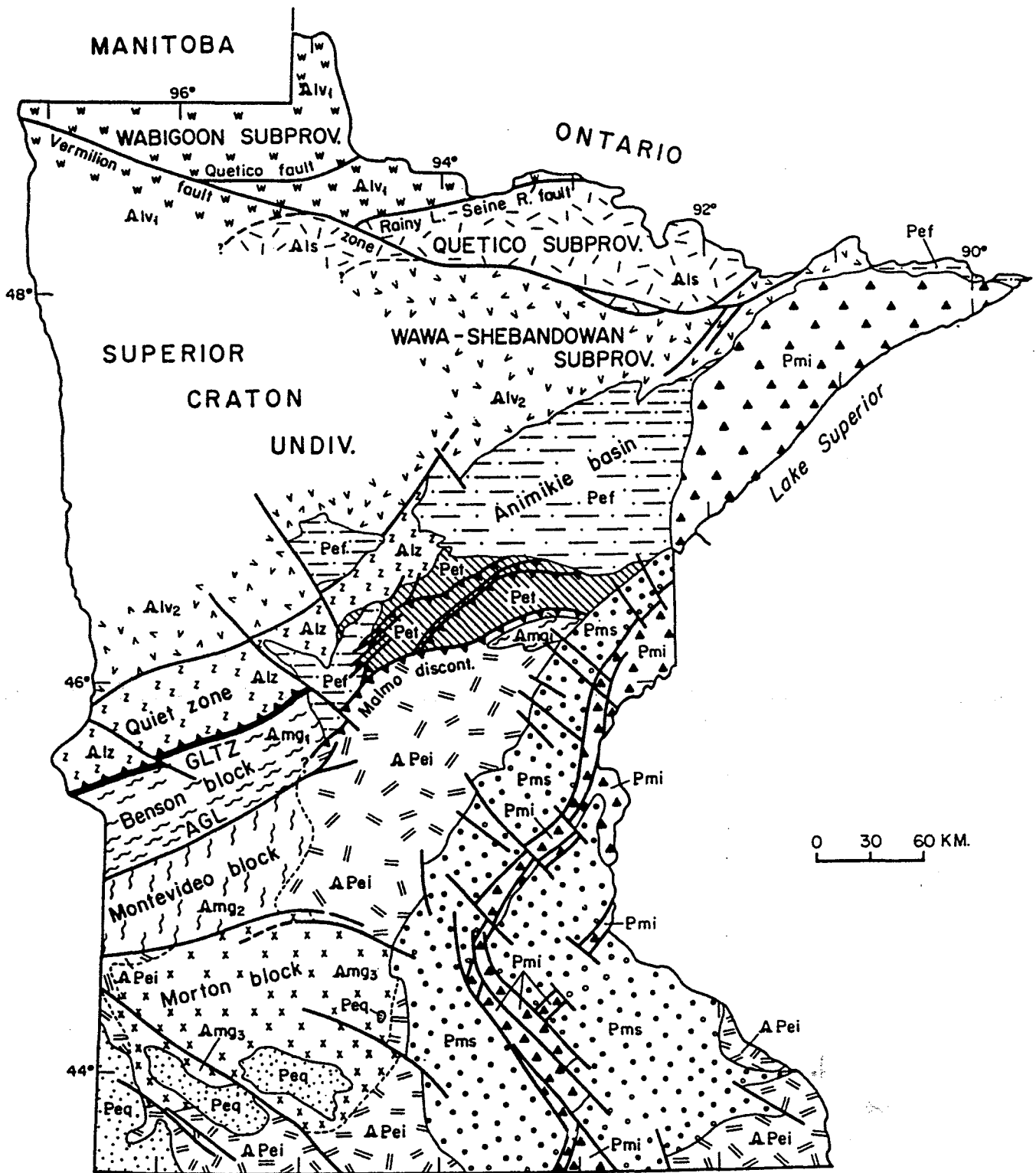
- Adrian, B.M., and Carlson, R.R., 1990, A method for semiquantitative spectrographic analysis of fire assay dore' beads for the platinum-group elements and gold, *in* Zientek, M.L., and Page, N.J., Consultancy services in platinum-group mineral exploration for the Directorate of Mineral Resources (Indonesia): U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 90-527, p. 196-202.
- Alapieti, T.T., and Sivonen, S.J., 1983, Use of the electron microprobe in the investigation of the early Proterozoic Koillismaa layered igneous complex, NE Finland: Geological Survey of Finland, Report of Investigations 61.
- Grimes, D.J., and Marranzino, A.P., 1968, Direct-current arc and alternating-current spark emission spectrographic field methods for the semiquantitative analysis of geological materials: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 591, 6 p.
- Hobbs, H.C., and Goebel, J.E., 1982, Geologic map of Minnesota: Quaternary geology: Minnesota Geological Survey State Map Series S-1, scale 1:500,000.
- Klug, H.P., and Alexander, L.E., 1974, X-ray diffraction procedures: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 2nd ed., 966 p.
- Lenahan, W. C. and Murray-Smith, R.L., 1986, Assay and analytical practice in the South African mining industry: The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Monograph Series M6, Johannesburg.
- Meier, A.L., Carlson, R.R., and Taggart, J.E., 1991, The determination of the platinum-group elements in geologic materials by inductively-coupled plasma/mass spectrometry, abstract and poster: The Sixth Annual International Platinum Symposium.
- Motooka, J.M., and Grimes, D.J., 1976, Analytical precision of one-sixth order semiquantitative spectrographic analyses: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 738, 25 p.
- Olsen, B.M., and Mossler, J.H., 1982, Geologic map of Minnesota: Depth to bedrock: Minnesota Geological Survey State Map Series S-14, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Southwick, D.L., and Morey, G.B., Precambrian geologic framework in Minnesota, *in* Proceedings - U.S. - U.S.S.R. - Canada - joint seminar on Precambrian geology of the Southern Canadian Shield and the Eastern Baltic Shield, August 21-23, 1990: University of Minnesota, Duluth.

EXPLANATION

MAJOR PRECAMBRIAN TERRANES OF MINNESOTA

| TECTONIC ELEMENT | PRINCIPAL ROCK TYPES | AGE |
|---|--|---|
| Midcontinent rift system | | |
| late- and post-rift | Fluvial and lacustrine clastic sedimentary rocks | Middle Proterozoic; |
| syn-rift | Basalt, rhyolite, gabbroic intrusions; minor interflow sedimentary deposits | 1100-1050 Ma |
| Sloux Quartzite basins | | |
| | Fluvial, sand-dominated redbed sequences in basins that may be fault-controlled | Early Proterozoic; probably between 1760 and 1630 Ma |
| Penokean orogen | | |
| foredeeps | Turbiditic graywacke-shale sequences | Early Proterozoic; mainly between 2200 and 1760 Ma |
| fold-and-thrust belt | Passive-margin metavolcanic and meta-sedimentary rocks, tectonically imbricated | |
| intrusion-dominated magmatic terrane | Syn- to post-kinematic intrusions of granitoid rocks into complex metamorphic terrane | |
| Superior craton | | |
| Greenstone-granite terrane | | |
| Wabigoon subprovince | Arc-like volcanoplutonic sequences; syn- to post-kinematic granitoid intrusions | Late Archean; volcano-plutonic belts mainly 2750-2695 Ma; Quetico belt 2690-2650 Ma |
| Quetico subprovince | Turbidite-dominated metasedimentary rocks (accretionary complex?); granitoid intrusions | |
| Wawa-Shebandowan subprovince | Arc-like volcanoplutonic sequences; syn- to post-kinematic granitoid intrusions | |
| "quiet zone" | Poorly known belt of rocks comparable to Wawa-Shebandowan; regionally retrograded | |
| Gneiss terrane | | |
| Benson block | Poorly known terrane composed of gneiss and abundant granitoid intrusions | Middle and late Archean; complex history spans interval 3550 to 2550 Ma |
| Montevideo block | Amphibolite- to granulite-grade gneiss of plutonic and supracrustal derivation; granitoid intrusions | |
| Morton block | | |
| Major structural discontinuities | | |
| Malmo discontinuity (Early Proterozoic): Separates supracrustal panels of Penokean fold-and-thrust belt from deeper crustal zone to south | | |
| Vermilion fault zone (late Archean): Obliquely cuts and displaces subprovince boundaries within the Superior craton | | |
| Great Lakes tectonic zone (GLTZ; late Archean with probable Proterozoic reactivation): Separates high-grade gneissic terranes at southern margin of the Superior craton from classic greenstone-granite terrane of lower metamorphic grade on the north | | |
| Appleton geophysical lineament (AGL; late Archean with probable Proterozoic reactivation): Separates Benson and Montevideo blocks in gneiss terranes | | |

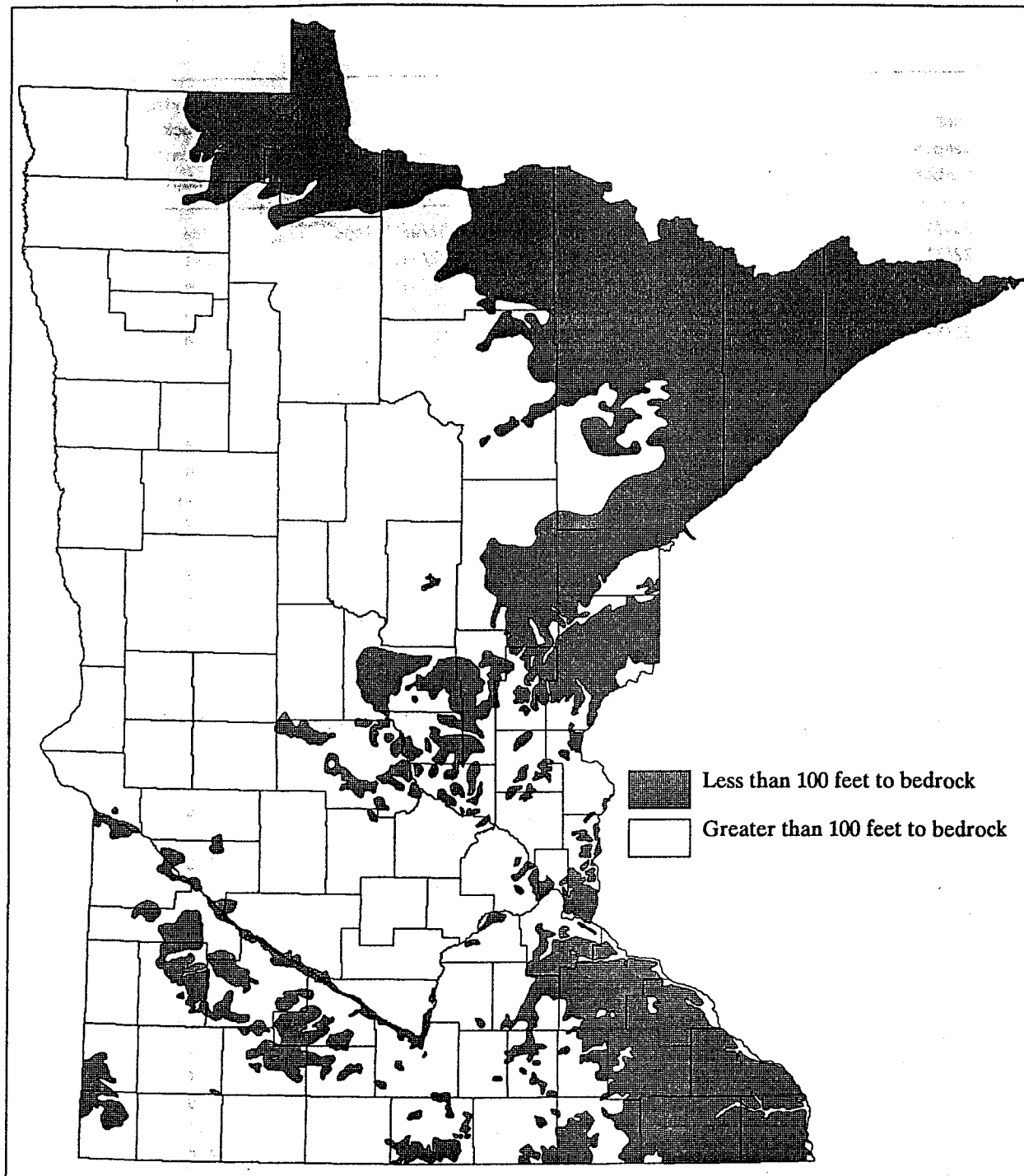
Inferred sequence of tectonic accretion



APPENDIX A. Generalized bedrock geologic map of Minnesota

Map and explanation taken from: Southwick, D.L., and Morey, G.B., Precambrian geologic framework in Minnesota, in Proceedings - U.S. - U.S.S.R. - Canada - joint seminar on Precambrian geology of the Southern Canadian Shield and the Eastern Baltic Shield, August 21-23, 1990: University of Minnesota, Duluth.

1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025



APPENDIX B. Generalized depth to bedrock map of Minnesota

Adapted from the Minnesota Land Management Information Center's MLMIS40 data base, filename DEPTHCRP.EPP. LMIC created this file by digitizing the state depth to bedrock map (Olson and Mossler, 1982), converting this file to ARC/INFO polygon coverage, then converting the ARC/INFO coverage to a 40-acre grid-cell EPPL7 file. The ARC/INFO coverages were modified by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency to create closed polygon coverage where none existed on the original map.

APPENDIX C. Underlying bedrock map unit symbols and depth to bedrock for the test and pilot study sample sites (see Appendix D for explanation of map unit symbols) [Data interpreted from available well logs and maps as shown in Appendix C and D]

| DNR Sample Number | Depth to Underlying Bedrock | Source of Depth Data | Underlying Bedrock Map Unit Symbol |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 20431 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Yda |
| 22631 | 100-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Pvt |
| 22632 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Ams |
| 22633 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Pua |
| 22634 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Pua |
| 22635 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Xg |
| 22636 | 200-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Agn |
| 22637 | 200-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982/well logs | Agr |
| 23901 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Psa |
| 23902 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Psa |
| 23903 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pgvi |
| 23904 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pgvi |
| 23905 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pq |
| 23906 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pdv |
| 23907 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Anc |
| 23908 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Piw |
| 23909 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | APh |
| 23910 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23911 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23912 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23913 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23914 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23915 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Xsg |
| 23916 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Xsg |
| 23917 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Xsg |
| 23918 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23919 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23920 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pps |
| 23921 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 23922 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 23923 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ynbn |
| 23924 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 23925 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 23926 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Xsg |
| 23927 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 23928 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23929 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23930 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Afv |
| 23931 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23932 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23933 | 100-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Amvs |
| 23934 | 100-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Amvs |
| 23935 | 100-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Amvs |
| 23936 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23937 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |

...continued next page...

APPENDIX C. Underlying bedrock map unit symbols and depth to bedrock for the test and pilot study sample sites (see Appendix D for explanation of map unit symbols) [Data interpreted from available well logs and maps as shown in Appendix C and D]...continued

| DNR Sample Number | Depth to Underlying Bedrock | Source of Depth Data | Underlying Bedrock Map Unit Symbol |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 23938 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 23939 | 100-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pua |
| 23940 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pua |
| 23941 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pgvi |
| 23942 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23943 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Aph |
| 23944 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Aph |
| 23945 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Aph |
| 23946 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Aph |
| 23947 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvdg |
| 23948 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Psa |
| 23949 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvdg |
| 23950 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Aph |
| 23951 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23952 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23953 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23954 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23955 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | At |
| 23956 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pua |
| 23957 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pua |
| 23958 | 300-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Amvs |
| 23959 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agn |
| 23960 | 200-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | K |
| 23961 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | K |
| 23962 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | K |
| 23963 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | APgn |
| 23964 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23965 | 300-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | APgn |
| 23966 | 300-400 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23967 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | K |
| 23968 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agn |
| 23969 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Agr |
| 23970 | 200-300 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | K |
| 23971 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Plf |
| 23972 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | O |
| 23973 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | O |
| 23974 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | C |
| 23975 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | C |
| 24110 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pdv |
| 24111 | 100-200 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Piw |
| 24112 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Pvt |
| 24113 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |
| 24114 | <100 | Olsen and Mossler, 1982 | Ydt |

APPENDIX D. Explanation of bedrock map unit symbols (as shown in Appendix C)

| Bedrock Map Unit Symbol | Bedrock Age | Bedrock Terrane | Bedrock Map Unit | Map Source |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Piw | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Granite - light-gray to light pinkish-gray, medium-grained, equigranular to porphyritic biotite granite. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pvt | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Animikie Group, Virginia and Thomson Formations - medium- to dark-gray, rhythmically interbedded argillite, argillaceous siltstone, and feldspathic to lithic graywacke; graywacke beds are thicker, coarser, and more abundant in the southeastern part of the map area than elsewhere. Metamorphic grade ranges from sub-greenschist facies near the Mesabi range to mid-greenschist facies in the most strongly deformed rocks in eastern Carlton County. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pua | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Animikie Group, Unnamed argillaceous rocks of the Long Prairie basin - medium- to dark-gray, rhythmically interbedded argillite, siltstone, and graywacke in central and western parts of basin; coarse-grained, massive-bedded graywacke and polymictic paraconglomerate occur locally along eastern basin margin. Deformation and metamorphic recrystallization (under greenschist-facies conditions) increase from NW to SE. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Psa | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Unnamed Metasedimentary Rocks - inferred from geophysical data and meager drilling control to consist mainly of slate, argillite, and metasiltstone. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pq | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Dam Lake quartzite (informal usage) - gray to light-gray, massive to thick-bedded quartzite. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pgvi | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Unnamed unit of metasedimentary | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |

APPENDIX D. Explanation of bedrock map unit symbols (as shown in Appendix C)...continued

| Bedrock Map Unit Symbol | Bedrock Age | Bedrock Terrane | Bedrock Map Unit | Map Source |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | and metavolcanic rocks - unit consists dominantly of graphitic schist and slate, mafic to intermediate flows and volcanoclastic rocks, and lean iron-formation. Rocks are generally metamorphosed under greenschist-facies conditions. | |
| Pvdg | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Unnamed unit of metabasalt and metadiabase - fine- to medium-grained metabasalt (metamorphosed to greenschist- and lower amphibolite-facies assemblages) and equigranular to ophitic metadiabase. Diabase locally dominant, presumably as subvolcanic sills and thick flows. Interbedded pelitic schist is locally abundant. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pps | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Unnamed pelitic schist - quartz-mica schist, locally containing garnet, staurolite, and aluminosilicate minerals. Poorly constrained as to detailed lithology and areal extent in western part of inferred subcrop. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Pdv | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Unnamed metadiabase and metabasalt - similar to and probably cogenetic with hypabyssal rocks in units Pvdg, Pgvi, and Pbs; forms lenticular bodies, interpreted to be chiefly sills, within and between those units and within the Dam Lake quartzite. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Plf | Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Mille Lacs Group, Little Falls Formation - light-gray to dark-gray, quartz-rich slate, argillite, and schist. Metamorphic grade increases from NW to SE; coarse-grained, megacrystic garnet-staurolite schist is widespread in southern half of outcrop/subcrop belt. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |

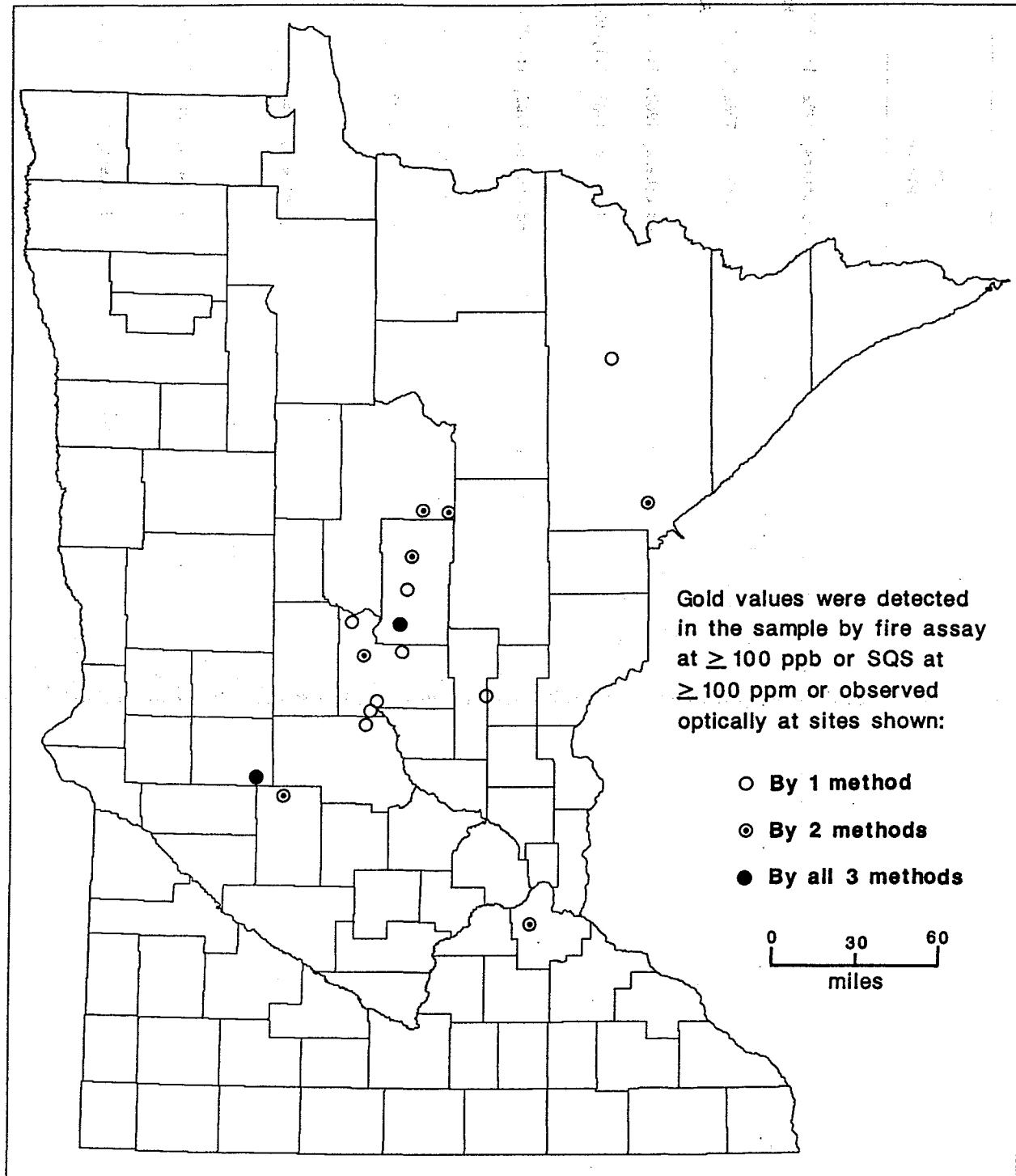
...continued next page...

APPENDIX D. Explanation of bedrock map unit symbols (as shown in Appendix C)...continued

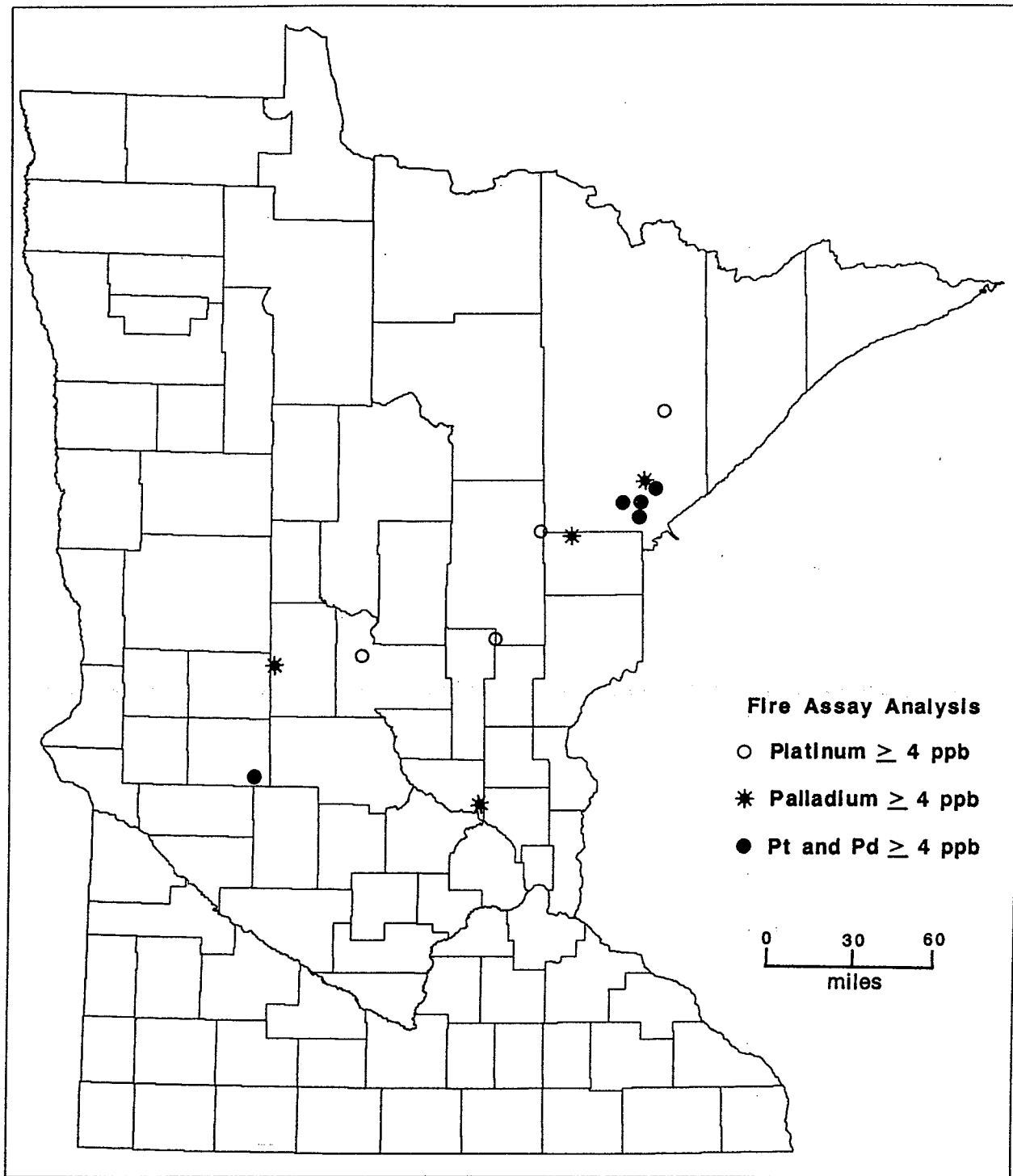
| Bedrock Map Unit Symbol | Bedrock Age | Bedrock Terrane | Bedrock Map Unit | Map Source |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Aph | Archean to Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Hillman Migmatite - light- to dark-gray, medium- to coarse-grained, foliated biotite-garnet-cordierite schist, hornblende schist, and biotite-feldspar-quartz granofels migmatized by tonalitic neosome. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Apgn | Archean to Early Proterozoic | Penokean | Gneissic Rocks, Undivided - predominantly gneiss of quartzofeldspathic composition, including granitic to tonalitic varieties; lithology and age are poorly known in the map area. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| At | Late Archean | Algoman | Tonalite - light-gray to medium-gray, medium-grained, biotite-hornblende tonalite and leucotonalite. Moderately to strongly foliated; locally altered extensively to epidote, chlorite, albite, sericite. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Ams | Late Archean | Algoman | Metamorphosed Sedimentary Rocks, Undivided - gray, brown-weathering, medium-grained, biotite-bearing schists derived chiefly from interbedded graywacke and pelite. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Amvs | Late Archean | Algoman | Metamorphosed Volcanic and Sedimentary Rocks, Undivided - includes pillowed greenstone, intermediate to felsic tuffaceous rocks, and associated volcanoclastic and epiclastic sedimentary rocks. Metamorphosed under greenschist-facies conditions. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| Amc | Middle to Late Archean | Ancient gneiss | McGrath Gneiss - pinkish-gray, medium- to coarse-grained gneiss of granitic composition. Generally biotite-bearing and locally biotite-rich; contains zones of abundant microcline augen and layers of inclusions of biotite schist. | Southwick and others, 1988, 1:250,000 |
| K | Cretaceous | Mesozoic | Cretaceous rocks, undivided - includes dark-colored marine shale overlying white to | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |

APPENDIX D. Explanation of bedrock map unit symbols (as shown in Appendix C)...continued

| Bedrock
Map Unit
Symbol | Bedrock
Age | Bedrock
Terrane | Bedrock
Map
Unit | Map
Source |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| O | Ordovician | Paleozoic | brown sandstone and variegated shale of terrestrial origin.
Ordovician rocks, undivided - dominantly carbonate rocks with lesser amounts of quartzose sandstone, siltstone, and shale. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| C | Cambrian | Paleozoic | Cambrian rocks, undivided - dominantly quartzose and glauconitic sandstone and siltstone with lesser amounts of carbonates. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Ynbn | Middle Proterozoic | Keweenaw | North Shore Volcanic Group - basalt and related rocks having normal magnetization. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Ydt | Middle Proterozoic | Keweenaw | Troctolitic and gabbroic rocks of Duluth and Beaver Bay Complexes. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Yda | Middle Proterozoic | Keweenaw | Anorthositic, gabbroic, and peridotitic rocks of Duluth and Beaver Bay Complexes. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Xg | Lower Proterozoic | Penokean | Granitoid rocks - includes Stearns Granitic Complex of central Minnesota. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Xsg | Lower Proterozoic | Penokean | Slate, metagraywacke, and associated metavolcanic rocks - includes Virginia, Thomson, and Rabbit Lake Formations of the Animikie Group, and associated unnamed iron-formations. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Agr | Archean | Algoman | Granitoid rocks - includes Saganaga, Lac La Croix, and Giants Range Granites of northern Minnesota and the Odessa, Sacred Heart, and Fort Ridgely Granites of southwestern Minnesota. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Afv | Archean | Algoman | Metamorphosed felsic volcanic rocks - includes pyroclastic rocks, hypabyssal intrusions, and rare flows. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |
| Agn | Archean | Ancient gneiss | Migmatitic gneiss, amphibolite, and granite - may include younger rocks in poorly exposed areas of central Minnesota. | Morey and others, 1982, 1:1,000,000 |



APPENDIX E. Map portraying site locations where gold values were detected in the heavy mineral concentrate samples by one or more of the following methods: fire assay (data values ≥ 100 ppb), semiquantitative emission spectroscopy (data values ≥ 100 ppm), or observed optically



APPENDIX F. Map portraying site locations where platinum and palladium were detected in the heavy mineral concentrate samples by fire assay analysis (data values \geq 4 ppb)

